INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SURVEY 2009-2010

Technical Report Appendices

PREPARED BY:

IHLCA PROJECT TECHNICAL UNIT YANGON, UNION OF MYANMAR

WITH SUPPORT FROM:

PLANNING DEPARTMENT AND CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANIZATION OF MINISTRY OF NATIONAL PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT NAY PYI TAW, UNION OF MYANMAR

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME YANGON, UNION OF MYANMAR

UNITED NATIONS CHIDREN'S FUND YANGON, MYANMAR

SWEDISH INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION AGENCY BANGKOK, THAILAND

LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1A: HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE (ROUND 1)

APPENDIX 1B: HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE (ROUND 2)

APPENDIX 2: COMMUNITY QUESTIONNAIRE

APPENDIX 3: COMMUNITY PRICE QUESTIONNAIRE

APPENDIX 4: TOWNSHIP PROFILE QUESTIONNAIRE

APPENDIX 5: CONVERSION FACTORS OF EACH FOOD ITEM IN KG

APPENDIX 6: CALORIC CONTENT OF EACH FOOD ITEM

APPENDIX 7: FOOD BASKETS FOR ROUND 1, ROUND 2 AND BOTH ROUNDS MERGED

APPENDIX 1A: HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE (ROUND 1)

UNION OF MYANMAR

INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SYRVEY (2009) First Round

Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development

Planning Department in collaboration with Central Statistical Organization

<u>United Nations Development Programme</u> <u>United Nations Children's Fund</u>

Confidentiality

We assure that the personal information collected in this interview is confidential and will not be disclosed in any way.

Modu	TABLE OF CONTENTS ule Particular	Page No.	Household Questionnaire Identification and control
Iden 1	tification and control - Part A Basic characteristics of		A. HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION
	household members	3	Fill A1-A6 before going to the sample household Code
2	Housing	6	A 1 State/ Division
3	Education and literacy	12 a	A 2 District
4	Health, Nutrition and Mortality	15 a	A 3 Township
5	Household Consumption Expenditures	21	A 4 Ward/ Village Tract
Iden	tification and control - Part B		A 5 Urban/ Rural 1. Urban 2. Rural
6	Household Assets, Gifts and Remittances	35	A 6 Ward segment/ Village:
7	Labour and Employment	41 a	A 7 Household Sample Number:
8	Business	43	A 8 Sample household is: 1. Old 2. New
9	Finance and savings	54 a	A 9 Name of household Head:
			A 10 Name of Household Head's Father:
		B. Ef	NUMERATION CONTROL
В1 [Enumerator Visits (dd/mm/yy)	a. Date	e of first visit b. Date of Second Visit b. Date of Third Visit
B 2	Final Visit (dd/mm/yy)	DATE:	
В3	Fime of enumeration (24:00 HR)	START:	Hour Minute AM/ PM _ _ : _
		FINISH:	Hour Minute AM/ PM _ : _ _
B 4	nterview Result		
	I. Completed 2. No household member at home	3. Refus 4. Partly	ed 5. Dwelling does not exist completed 6. Other (Specify:)
B 5	anguage used for interview: Refer code from q11011.		
B 6	Enumerator 1	ID Code	Field Supervisor District/ Township Supervisor
		_ _ _	
	Enumerator 2		ID Code: _
		_ _ _	DATE: _/ _ _ DATE: _/ _ _
		ENU	MERATORS' REMARKS

Module 1: Basic characteristics of the household members

Respondent: Head of the household or any other competent adult at home at the time of the visit	
Respondent's name: q10000: Respondent's HH Member ID Code: _	
Read the following to the respondent.	
Good morning/afternoon, my name is I am an enumerator for the Integrated Household Living Conditions	
Assessment which is currently being conducted in all of Myanmar by the Ministry of National Planning, United Nations	
Development Program and UNICEF. The objective of this survey is to gain a better understanding of household living	
conditions in the country.	
For that purpose, your address was randomly selected to be included in this survey, one of thousands of households that	
are being interviewed in all regions of the country. I would appreciate if you and your household members participated	
in this survey, answering to a group of questions on different topics. The interview will take around two hours.	
We would ask for your cooperation in two rounds, this one and the other one in May 2010 (After Myanmar New Year 2010).	
First, I would like to make a complete list of all the members of this household, that is, all the persons who usually sleep	
in this dwelling, eat most of their meals here and share expenses together. Include all the members of your family, including	
any children or other persons who may be away for study or work but who consider this their permanent residence. Also	
include any other persons not related to you but who normally sleep, eat most of their their meals and share expenses here	
(for example, servants, lodgers or other persons who are not relatives).	

** Indicates that the question has a skip.

	Please give me the	What is the relationship of	ls [NAME]	How old	Age younger than 25 years	<u>Age</u>	younger than	n 15 years	
House- hold Member ID Code	names of all the persons who usually live in this household,* starting with the head of the household.	Interest Interest	Male 1	was [NAME] on his/her last birthday? Record in comple- ted years ("0" if less than 1 year)	In what day, month and year was [NAME] born? If day, month and yearis unknown write "96" each in dd/mm/yyspace.	Does [NAME]'s natural mother live in the household? Yes 1 No 2 >> q11006c	If yes, Please write the ID code of the natural mother. >> q11007a	Living elsewhere in Myanmar Living in another country temporarily Living in another country permanently	1 2 3 4
q11000	q11001	q11002	q11003	q11004	q11005 dd/ mm/ yy	q11006a**	q11006b	q11006c	
01		Head <u> 0 1 </u>							_
02									
03									•
04									
05									_
06									
07									
08									
09									_
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18				·					•

Age younger than 15 years				<u>Age 10</u> <u>years and</u> <u>above</u>	Eligibility for specific modules					
Does [NAME]'s natural <u>father</u> live in the household?	If <u>yes</u> , Please write the ID code of the natural father.	If <u>no</u> , Why not?	Who mostly cares for [NAME] in your household?	What is [NAME]'s marital status?	Circle if appropriate					
Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>q11007c</i>		Living elsewhere in Myanmar 1 Living in another country temporarily 2 Living in another country permanently 3 Dead 4		Single		M3.2 Age 5 years and above	Ever mar- ried wo- man age 15-49 years	M4.3 Child age under 5 years	M4.5 M9 Age 15 years and above	M7 Age 10 years and above
q11007a**	q11007b	q11007c	q11008	q11009	а	b	q1101 c	0 (a-f) d	e	f
	1 1 1		1 1 1		01	01	01	01	01	01
					02	02	02	02	02	02
					03	03	03	03	03	03
					04	04	04	04	04	04
					05	05	05	05	05	05
					06	06	06	06	06	06
					07	07	07	07	07	07
	<u> </u>				08	08	08	08	08	08
	<u> _ </u>				09	09	09	09	09	09
					10	10	10	10	10	10
					11	11	11	11	11	11
					12	12	12	12	12	12
					13	13	13	13	13	13
					14	14	14	14	14	14
					15	15	15	15	15	15
					16	16	16	16	16	16
					17	17	17	17	17	17
	_ _				18	18	18	18	18	18

If there are more than 18 members in the selected household, use another questionnaire and change HH member ID code starting from 19 (19, 20, 21, ...) in that questionnaire.

and meals are treated as part of the household. Temporary visitors and guests, as well as lodgers who do not receive meals are not treated as part of the household and will not be asked to participate in the survey

20091016E_HHQ_Final.xls1/2/2010

^{*} Include all living persons, related or unrelated, who normally sleep and eat most of their meals together in the same dwelling unit or make common provisions for household expenses. For the purposes of this assessment, hired workers, domestic workers and boarders who receive accommodation and meals are treated as part of the household. Temporary visitors and guests, as well as lodgers who do not receive meals are not treated as part of the household and will not be asked to participate in the survey

	What is [NAME]'s	What is [NAME]'s	How long has [NAME]	<u>If ag</u>	ue 5+ and du	ration of living in this du	velling less than 5 years:
	mother tongue?	religion?	been living in this place?	Just before moving here did [NAME]	Was [NAME] living in the same	In what State/ Division was [NAME] living just before moving here?	What was the main reason [NAME] moved here?
House-hold Member ID Code	Indian 23	Buddhist	0-4 yrs 5+ yrs>>	live in a city/town, or in the village? City/ town 1 Village 2		Kayah 2 Kayin 3 Chin 4 Sagaing 5 Taninthayi 6 Bago (E) 7 Bago (W) 8 Magway 9 Mandalay 10 Mon 11 Rakhine 12 Yangon 13 Shan (S) 14 Shan (N) 15 Shan (E) 16	Job transfer 2 Search for better work/ 3 more trade 3 Return from work abroad 4 Return from seasonal work 5 Attend school/ training 6 Personal health/ sickness 7 Care for family in this HH 8 Married member of this HH 9 Death in original household 10 Joined HH due to Nargis 11 Moved HH due to Nargis 12
q11000	q11011	q11012	q11013** a b	q11014	q11015**	q11016	q11017a
01	111		u b			1 1 1	111
02							
03							_ _
04							_ _
05							_ _
06						_	
07							
08	_ _						
09	_ _						
10	_ _						
11	_ _						
12							
13	_ _						
14	_ _						
15							
16	_ _						
17							
18							

		1	1	
	In the	What was the	In the	What was the
	last 30	main reason	last 6	main reason
	days, for	that [NAME]	months,	that [NAME]
Does the	how many	was absent	for how	was absent
person	nights has	in the last	many	in the last
intend to	[NAME]	30 days?	months	6 months?
return to	been		has	
the previ-	absent		[NAME]	
ous place?	from the	Working in	been	Working in
	household?	other parts of	absent	other parts of
		country 1		country 1
		Working	household?	Working
		outside of		outside of
	If None:	country 2		country 2
	Write "0"	Studies/	Write "0"	Studies/
		training 3		training 3
	>> q11020	Vacation 4		Vacation 4
		Attending	person	Attending
		religious		religious
		function 5		function 5
Yes 1		Visiting		Visiting
No 2		relatives 6		relatives 6
		In hospital 7		In hospital 7
		Other 8		Other 8
q11017b	q11018**	q11019	q11020**	q11021
				_ _
				1_1_1
				,,,

Module 2: Housing

R	espon	dent:	Head	of h	nousek	hlor
I١	CODUIT	uciii.	i icau	OI I	IUUSGI	IUIU

q21000: Respondent's HH Member ID Code:	
---	--

(If household head is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household who can provide information on the household's dwelling characteristics.)

Read the following to the respondent:

I would like to ask you some questions about your dwelling, that is, the living space occupied by the members of your household

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in space provided.)	Skip
q21001	Do not ask. Observe and circle appropriate code. Type of building occupied by this household:	Single family house 1 Multi-family house 2 Multi-dwelling building with 3 or more flats/ apartments 3 Apartment or house with attached business or shop 4 Room in a hostel 5 Hut/ improvised housing unit 6 Other (Specify): 7 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21001a	Do not ask. Observe and circle appropriate code. Type of dwelling:	Condominium/ Apartment/ Flat 1 Brick house 2 Semi-pacca house 3 Wooden house 4 Hut with post life 2-3 years 5 Hut with post life 1 year 6 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21002	Do not ask. Observe and circle appropriate code. Major construction material of the external (outer) walls of the dwelling:	Thatch/ large leaves/ Palm/ dhani 1 Bamboo 2 Rudimentary wood 3 Unbaked brick and mud 4 Baked brick and cement 5 Pucca cement 7 Finished wood 8 Other (Specify): 9 Tarpaulin 10 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21003	Do not ask. Observe and circle appropriate code. Major construction material of the floor of the dwelling:	Earth/ sand 1 Wood planks 2 Palm/ Bamboo 3 Combination earth & wood/ palm/ bamboo 4 Parquet or polished wood 5 Tongue and groove wood 6 Cement 8 Wood with covering 9 Cement with covering 10 Combination cement/ finished wood and other 11 Other (Specify): 12 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21004	Do not ask. Observe and circle appropriate code. Major construction material of the roof of the dwelling:	Thatch/ large leaves/ Palm/ dhani 1 Bamboo 2 Tin pieces 3 Tiles 4 Corrugated metal 5 Wooden shingles 6 Cement 7 Other (Specify): 8 Tarpaulin 9 DK = 96, NR = 99	

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in space provided.)	Skip
q21005	How long has your household been living in this dwelling?	Less than 1 year 1 1 to 5 years 2 6 to 10 years 3 More than 10 years 4 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21006	Does your household share this dwelling with another household?	Yes	
q21007a	What is the total floor space available for your household?	Sq.ft DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21007b	How many rooms do the members of your household occupy, including bedrooms, living rooms, and rooms used for household business? (Do not count toilets, kitchens, balconies and corridors.)	Rooms DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21008a	How many of these rooms could be used for sleeping?	Rooms DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21008b	How many of these rooms are used for household <u>business</u> or trade, if any? (If none, write "0")	Rooms DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21009a**	Is this dwelling owned by a member of your household?	Yes 1	>> q21011a
q21009b	What kind of document do you have for the ownership of this dwelling? *Record all responses mentioned. Write '1' if circled. Otherwise, write '2'.	Ancestral	
q21010**	If you sell your house at present, how much will you obtain for it?	Kyat DK = 96, NR = 99	>> q21014
q21011a	From whom is the dwelling rented or borrowed?	Government 1 Employer 2 Relative 3 Private 4 Nobody (squatter) 5 Other (Specify): 6 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21011b	Do you have a written rental contract for this dwelling?	Yes	
q21012**	Do you pay to rent (or use) this dwelling?	Yes	>> q21014
q21013**	How much do you pay per month to rent this dwelling?	Kyat per month DK = 96, NR = 99	>> q21015

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in space provided.)	Skip
q21014	If you had to pay to rent this dwelling, how much would you have to pay per month?	Kyat per month DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21015**	What is the <u>main source</u> of water used by your household for <u>drinking</u> ?	Private tap water outside the compound	>> q21020 >> q21021 >> q21021
		Unprotected hand dug well (no fence nor lid)9 Unprotected spring/pond (no fence) or rainwater (no lid)	
q21016	How many minutes does it usually take to get to this source of drinking water on foot?	minutes DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21017	How many minutes does it take to get to this source of drinking water, get water and come back on foot?	minutes DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21018	How many total number of individual trips on the average per day to fetch drinking water are there?	times per day DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21019	Who is mainly responsible for fetching drinking water in your household?	HH Member ID Code: DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21020	Between Myanmar Festival of Lights 2008 and 2009 (1 year), for which season(s) was this drinking water source available? Record all responses mentioned. Write '1' if circled. Otherwise, write '2'.	Summer 1 Rainy season 2 Winter/ Cold season 3 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21021	In the last 7 days, what do you usually do the water to make it safer to drink? Anything else?	Boil 1 Add bleach/ chlorine 2 Strain in through a cloth 3 Use filter (ceremic/ sand/ composite, etc) 4	
	Record all responses mentioned. Write '1' if circled. Otherwise, write '2'.	Solar disinfaction 5 Let it stand and settle 6 Other (Specify): 7 Never 8 DK = 96, NR = 99	

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in space provided.)	Skip
q21022**	Does your household use the same source for drinking water and for cooking water?	Yes	>> q21026
q21023**	What is the main source of water used by your household for cooking?	Tap water inside the compound 1 Private tap water outside the compound 2 Public tap/stand pipe 3 Tube well, borehole 4 Protected hand dug well (with fence or lid) 5 Protected spring/pond (with fence) or rainwater (with lid) 6 Commercial bottled drinking water 7 Water sold by any mean (e.g. truck, cart, etc) 8 Unprotected hand dug well (no fence nor lid) 9 Unprotected spring/pond (no fence) or rainwater (no lid) 10 River/ stream 11 Lake/ dam 12 Other (Specify): 13 DK = 96, NR = 99 1	>> q21028 >> q21028 >> q21028
q21024	Between Myanmar Festival of Lights 2008 and 2009 (1 year), for which season(s) was this cooking water source available? Record all responses mentioned. Write '1' if circled. Otherwise, write '2'.	Summer 1 Rainy season 2 Winter/ Cold season 3 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21025	How many minutes does it take to get to this source of cooking water, get water and come back on foot?	minutes DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21026	How many total number of individual trips on the average per day to fetch cooking water are there? (Write "98" if code 1, 7 or 8 in q21015 and 1 in q21022,	times per day	
q21027	Who is mainly responsible for fetching cooking water in your household? (Write "98" if code 1, 7 or 8 in q21015 and 1 in q21022,	HH Member ID Code: DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21028**	Do not ask. Observe and circle appropriate code. Type of toilet facility used by the household:	Flush toilet connected to sewage system or septic tank	>> q21030
q21029	Is this toilet shared with other households?	Yes	

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in space provided.)	Skip
q21030	Between Myanmar Festival of Lights 2008 and 2009 (1 year), for how long was your dwelling surrounded by stagnant waters (do not mean temporary flood)?	More than 6 months 1 4 to 6 months 2 1 to 3 months 3 Less than 1 month 4 Never 5 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21031	In the <u>last 7 days</u> , how did your household dispose of most of its garbage?	Collected by garbage truck/Public dump 1 Burnt/buried 2 Dumped in river/lake 3 Used for fertilizer 4 No fixed place/dumped without burning or burying 5 Other (Specify): 6 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21032**	What is the main source of lighting for your dwelling?	Public electricity 1 Communal electricity 2 Private electricity 3 Own generator 4 Battery/ Inverter 5 Kerosene/ diesel lantern 6 Candle 7 Other (Specify): 8 DK = 96, NR = 99	>> q21035 >> q21035 >> q21035 >> q21035 >> q21035 >> q21035
q21033**	Was electricity continously available to your dwelling over the last 7 days?	Yes	>> q21035 >> q21035
q21034	How many hours per day on average has electricity been unavailable in the last 7 days?	Average hours per day DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21035	What is the secondary source of lighting (if any) for your dwelling?	Public electricity 1 Communal electricity 2 Private electricity 3 Own generator 4 Battery/ Inverter 5 Kerosene/ diesel lantern 6 Candle 7 Other (Specify): 8 None 9 DK = 96, NR = 99 9	

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in space provided.)	Skip
q21036a	Where is the kitchen located?	In the house	
q21036b**	What is the main fuel source used by your household for cooking?	Electricity 1 Gas 2 Kerosene/ diesel 3 Firewood substitute 4 Charcoal 5 Firewood 6 Other (Specify): 7 Biofuel 8 DK = 96, NR = 99	>> q21037 >> q21037 >> q21037 >> q21037
q21036c	What type of stove is used most often for cooking food in your household? Probe for type.	Open fire 1 Open stove 2 Traditional closed stove 3 A1 improved stove 4 Rice husk stove 5 Other improved stove 6 Other (Specify): 7 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21037**	Was the main fuel source for cooking continuously available over the last 7 days?	Yes	>> Module 3
q21038	What is the <u>secondary fuel source</u> (if any) used by your household for cooking?	Electricity 1 Gas 2 Kerosene/ diesel 3 Firewood substitute 4 Charcoal 5 Firewood 6 Other (Specify): 7 Biofuel 8 DK = 96, NR = 99	

Read the following to each respondent:
I would like to ask you some questions related to early learning of your children 2 to 4 years old.

		<u>Early Le</u>	earning (Child who	was born before O	ct 2007)		
	Who is the respondent?	How many books or picture books does [NAME] have to look	Does [NAME] have homemade toys at home?	Does [NAME] have toys from the shop at home?	Does [NAME] have other objects for playing at home? (Other objects	Does [NAME] attend any organized learning such as preschool,	
House- hold		at or drawing pictures?			include household object such as	kinder-garten or community	
Member		If "none"			bowls or pots and outside objects	child care?	
ID Code		write "0".			such as sticks, rocks, animal		
(eligible person = q11010c)	Mother/ main care giver				Other Yes		1 2
	q31000	q31001	a	q31002 (a-c) b	l c	q31003	
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							

father/mother OR any household member over 15 years of age engage in reading books or looking at picture books with [NAME]? Only father		<u>Early L</u>	earning (Child who	o was born before (Oct 2007)	
anyone of [NAME's] father/mother OR any household member over 15 years of age engage in reading books or looking at picture books with [NAME]? Only father 1 Only father 2 Only mother 2 Both father and mother 3 Only adult household member 3 Onlo one 6 No one 15 pather/mother OR any household member over 15 path	In the past 3 days,					
OR any household member over 15 years of age engage in reading books or looking at picture books with [NAME]? Only father	anyone of [NAME's]					
member over 15 years of age engage in tealing books or looking at picture books with [NAME]? Only father	father/mother	father/mother	father/mother	father/mother	father/mother	father/mother
years of age engage in reading books or looking at picture books with [NAME]? Only father	OR any household					
engage in reading books or looking at picture books with [NAME]? Only father	member over 15					
books or looking at picture books with [NAME]? In the in naming/ counting/ drawing things with [NAME]? In the picture books with [NAME]? In the in naming/ counting/ drawing things with [NAME]? In the picture books with [NAME]? In the picture books with [NAME]? In the in naming/ counting/ drawing things with [NAME]? In the in the picture books with [NAME]? In the in the picture books with [NAME]? In the picture books with [NAME]? In the in the picture books with [NAME]? In the in the picture books with [NAME]? In the picture books with [NAME]? In the picture books with [NAME]? In the in the picture books with [NAME]? In the picture books with [NAME]? In the picture books with picture books with [NAME]? In the picture books with picture books with [NAME]? In the picture boo	years of age					
at picture books with [NAME]? Donly father	engage in reading	engage in telling	engage in singing	engage in taking	engage in playing	engage in spending
with [NAME]? Only father	•		songs with		with [NAME]?	· ·
Only father	at picture books	[NAME]?	[NAME]?			
Only mother	with [NAME]?			yard of enclosure?		things with [NAME]?
Both father and mother 3 Only adult household member 4 Parents and other adult household members 5 No one 6 No one 8 Both father and mother 3 Only adult household mother 3 Only adult household members 5 No one 6 No one	•	•		,	•	,
and mother 3 Only adult household member 4 Parents and other adult household members 5 No one 6 No one	-	•	,	,	•	-
Only adult household member	Both father					
household member						
member	=	,	1	1	,	1
Parents and other adult household members 5 No one 6 No one 6 No one 6 No one 7 No one 7 No one 6 No one 6 No one 7 No one 8 No one 7 No one						
adult household members 5 No one 6 No one 6 No one 6 No one 6 No one 7 No one 6 No one 7 No one 6 No one 6 No one 6 No one 7						
members 5 no one 6 No one 6 No one 6 No one 7 No one 7 No one 7 No one 8 No one 8 No one 8 No one 9 No one 8 No one 9						
No one						
q31004 (a-f)						
	No one 6	No one				
	a	b	1	1	е	f
	a	b	1	1	e	f
	a	b	1	1	e	f
	a	b	1	1	e	f
	a	b	1	1	e	f
	a	b	1	1	e	f
	a	b	1	1	e	f
	a	b	1	1	e	f
	a	b	1	1	e	f
	a	b	1	1	e	f
	a	b	1	1	e	f
	a	b	1	1	e	f
	a	b	1	1	e	f
	a	b	1	1	e	f
	a	b	1	1	e	f

Read the following to each respondent:
I would like to ask you some questions related to education of your household members.

	Who is the respondent?		<u>Pre</u>	schooling and E	ducation Attainment		<u>Basic</u> <u>Education</u>	
		Have you ever attended preschool?	Has [NAME]/ Have you ever attended any monastic OR religious school?	Has [NAME]/ Have you ever attended any formal school?	What was the main reason for never attending formal school? >> q32008	What is the highest standard/ diploma/ degree that [NAME]/you has/have passed? If [NAME] is attending KG, put '98'.	Did [NAME]/ you enroll school in the previous (2008-2009) school year?	
House-hold Member ID Code (eligible person = q11010a)	Self 1 Main care giver 2 Other household mem- ber 3 Not eli- gible 98 >> Next person		Yes 1 No 2	Yes 1 >> <i>q32003</i>	Personal illness	Under graduate diploma	Yes 1 No 2 >>	
q11000	q32000**	q32001a	q32001b	q32001c**	q32002**	q32003**	q32004a**	
01								▶ ▶
02								▶ ▶
03								▶ ▶
04								▶ ▶
05								▶ ▶
06								▶ ▶
07								▶ ▶
08								▶ ▶
09								▶ ▶
10								▶ ▶
11								▶ ▶
12								▶ ▶
13								▶ ▶
14								▶ ▶
15								▶ ▶
16								▶ ▶
17								▶ ▶
18								▶ ▶

			<u>Basic</u>	Education			
Which standard did [NAME]/ you enroll in the previous school year?	Did [NAME]/ you sit the final exam in the previous (2008-2009) school year?	Did [NAME]/ you enroll school in the current (2009-2010) school year?	Which standard did [NAME]/ you you enroll in the current school year?	Is [NAME]/ are you currently attending school?	Which type of school was [NAME] attend- ing during the current school year?	Where is the school located?	Did [NAME]/ you have language and mathematics textbooks for use?
⟨G00			KG00		BMS 43	Same ward/ village1	1
1st Std 01 9th Std 09		Yes 1 No 2 >>	1st Std 01 9th Std 09		BEHS 52 BHS 53 Private	town 3	3 Yes - both 1 4 Yes - one 2
10th Std 10	No 2	q32007	10th Std 10	q32007	school 6	Out of country 5	No 3
q32004b	q32004c	q32005a**	q32005b	q32005c**	q32005d	q32005e	q32005f**

	<u>Continui</u>	iing to Tertiary E	ducation	<u>Reasons</u>		<u>Oth</u>	er Trainings		
	Have you ever enrolled OR applied in any college/ university?	Are you currently attending in any college/ university?	Are you studying fulltime OR part time? >> q32008 (Other	What was the main reason for not continuing your/ [NAME's] studies?	Has [NAME]/ Have you ever attended any vocational training?	If yes, di	id [NAME]/ yo / Still atter Complet	ttend [TRAINI u complet atte	nding it? 1 2
House-hold Member ID Code (eligible person = q11010a)		Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>q32007</i>	Trainings) Full time 1	Costs not affordable 1 Personal illness 2 Lack of interest 3 Got married/ pregnant 4 Care for family 5 Agricultural work 6 Other (non-agr) work 7 School too far 8 No teacher 9 No school supplies 10 No clothing/shoes 11 Bad weather 12 Other 13	Yes 1 No 2 >>	Additiona Language	I Learning Computer Training		rainings Indust- tial, repairs, fixing, and machin- ery opera- tion
	q32006a**	q32006b**	q32006c**	q32007	q32008**	a	q3200 b	9 (a-d) c	d
01									
02									
03									
04									
05									
06									
07									
08									
09									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									

ther Trainin	<u> </u>
]/ you attend [d [NAME]/ you attending it?	
attending npleted attended icable.	2
Other Training	75
Clerical and business opera- tion	Others (Home science, Edu., Health, Hospitality, and Personal services)
q32009 (e-g)	
f	g
	d [NAME]/ you attending it? attending npleted attended icable. Other Training and business operation

		<u>Litera</u>	су		
Check whether [NAME] is aged 15 years and	Is [NAME] at home?	Language used in test	Can you read this paragraph aloud and tell	Can you write down the first sentence of	Can you solve these mathematical
above (q11004>=15) who had never attended school		Myanmar	me the meaning?	the para?	problem?
(q32001b=2) OR if highest standard passed		Kayah 3 Kayin (Sakaw) 4 Kayin (Poe) 5 Chin 6			
is KG or 1st standard		Mon 7 Rakine 8			
(q32003=0,1) .		Shan 9 Pa O 10 Chinese 11			
		Hindi			All correct Partly
		Arabic	difficulty 2	With difficulty 2 Not at all 3	
q32010**	q32011**		q32011	(a-d)	
	b	а	b	С	d
	1				

Respondent: Household members 15 years and above

Read the following to each respondent:

Now I would like to read to you a series of questions about some of the kinds of health conditions that you (and the children in your household) may have, and the kinds of care or treatment that you (and the children in your household) may have received

	Who is the respondent?	<u>Chronic</u> <u>Illness</u>		<u>Gettii</u>	ng sick/ ill/ ir	njured a	nd visit	to healt	h care p	rovider	in the last 30 days		
	Between During the Lighting last 30 times did you/[NAME] see any 2008 and 2009 get sick, (1year), have you/ has [NAME] with times did you/[NAME] see any bealth care provider? Did you/ [NAME] PROVIDER] see in the past 30 days? Whom did you/ [HEALTH CARE PROVIDER] see in the past 30 days? Fill Seen								days?	Which reason best explains why you did not see a health care provider in the last 30 days?	health p	ult of this problem, w many were?	
Circle all House-		contin- uously been sick for 3 months or					2	>> q4100	0 <i>5</i>		Could not afford the cost of the visit 1 Had no means of	Fill "0"	
hold Member ID Code	Self		Yes 1 No. 2 >> <i>q41006</i>		Yes 1 No. 2 >> q41004	Spec- ialist	Doctor	nurse/ mid- wife/ LHV/ HA and other basic health- care provi- der	Tradi- tional healer	Others	transportation 2 Could not afford the cost of transportation 3 Did not have time to go 4 Did not know where to go 5 Did not think it would help 6 Had bad experience with provider 7 Other (specify) 8	Activities cut down (not counting days spent in bed)	Stayed in bed all day or hospi- talized
q11000	q41000	q41001	q41002a**	q41002b	q41003a**	1	q4 ⁻ 2	1003b (1- 3	-5)** 4	5	q41004	q4100 a	5 (a-b) b
01						•			<u>'</u>				
02													
03													
04													
05													
06													
07													
08													
09													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
16 17													

oonoia) may na	ve, and the kinds of care of the	oddinont that you	(and the emaler in	your modeomora	, may navo roo			
	<u>Last visit</u>	to the health ca	re provider in the l	ast 30 days			<u>Bednet ι</u>	<u>ısage</u>
During the last 30 days, have you [NAME] seen a health care provider for any reason?	How would you best describe the reason for your last visit with a health care provider?	Whom did you consult with?	Where did this last consultation take place? At home 1 >> q41011 Hospital 21 Public specialised hospital 22 Station	Where was this facility located?	How did you pay the cost both in cash and in kind for this last visit (both for consultancy fees and medicines)?	Where did you obtain the majority of medicine (including injections) then?	Did you/ [NAME] sleep under a mosquito net last night?	Is the mosquito net insecticide treated?
Yes 1 No 2 >>	Regular treatment of an ongoing health problem 3 Preventive care 4 To get tests done 5 Maternal care 6 General health checkup 7 To get medicine/drugs 8 To accompany a family member or other	Doctor	hospital 23 RHC 31 Sub RHC 32 Maternal- child health centre 4 Public clinic 81 Private Specialised clinic/	Other city/	Own cash/ kind 1 Borrow cash/ kind 2		Yes 1 No 2 >>	Yes 1
	Other (specify) 10			country 5		No need 6		
q41006**	q41007	q41008	q41009**	q41010	q41011	q41012	q41013a**	q41013b

20091016E_HHQ_Final.xls1/2/2010

M4.1-General Health

Read the following to each respondent:

Now I would like to read to you a series of questions about some of the kinds of maternal health conditions that you might have, and the kinds of care or treatment that you might have received.

	Who is the respondent?			<u>Birth i</u>	history	,				<u>A</u>	ntenat	al Care				
House- hold Member ID Code		Have you ever given birth, whether it was live birth or still birth? ("live birth" includes children who were born alive but only remained for a short period of time)	[LI ¹ BIR ² ST BIR have you	many VE- IHS/ ILL- IHS] you given th?	mont year	what h and was most birth?	Check month and year of the most recent birth (q42003) and circle appropriate code.	For your most recent birth, did you see anyone for antenatal care, that is, to have your pregnancy checked?		see [l	HEALTH) for the i "0" for (care, ho I CARE your pre type of each he was no	PROVI gnancy' health c	IDER] d ? care pr re prov	luring ovider.	
(eligible person = q11010b)	Self 1 Other household mem- ber 3 >>* Not eli- gible . 98 >>* *Next person	Yes 1 No 2 >> q42012	live-	Total num- ber of still- births	<i>(MIN</i> Month	<i>1/YY)</i> Year	Oct 2004 or later 1 Sept 2004 or earlier 2 >> q42012	Yes 1 No 2 >> q42007	Doc- tor	Nur- se	Mid- wife	CHA/ LHV	AMW	ТВА	VHW	Other
q11000	q42000**	q42001**	q42 a	2002 b	q42 a	2003 b	q42004**	q42005**	q42006 (a-g)		g	h				
01			<u> </u>		u				u	-				•	9	
02																
03																
04																
05																
06																
07																
08																
09																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18]										

	<u>Delivery Care</u>							<u>Postnatal care</u> <u>Newborn</u>				arr carc			
Where did you	٧	Vho ass	sisted in	the de	livery o	f your la	ast birth	1?	Did you	Did you	Who	What was	Did your	Did your	Who
give your									receive	receive	checked	the result of	baby	baby	checked
latest birth?				Anyon	e else?				PN	PN	your health	your most	receive	receive	the baby's
									check	check	at that time?	recent birth?	new born	new born	health at
			Do	not rea	d optio	ns.			within 24	within		"Live birth"	health	check	that time?
home 11									hours	2-3 days	Probe for	includes	check	within	
her house 12		Fill	/ Pre	esent		1			after	after	the most	children who	within 24	2-3 days	Probe for
ospital 21			No	t presei	nt	2			delivery?	delivery?	qualified	were born	hours	after	the most
ublic			for ea	ch type	of hea	ilth car	e provi	ider.			person.	alive but only	after	delivery?	qualified
pecialised							-				-	remained	delivery?	_	person.
ospital 22												alive for a			
ation												short period			
ospital 23												of time.			
HC 31											Doctor 1				Doctor
ıb RHC 32											Nurse 2				Nurse
aternal-											Health Asst. 71				Health Asst
hild health											Lady Health				Lady Health
entre 4											Visitor 32	Single live			Visitor
ublic											Midwife 31				Midwife
linic 81												Multiple live			Auxiliary
ivate		Ì		ĺ							midwife 72	-			midwife
Specialised												One live in			Trained
linic/											TBA 74				TBA
ospital 5											Voluntary	birth 3			Voluntary
ivate											-	Single still			Health
linic 6												birth 4 >>	! *		Worker
narmacy 7	Doc-	Nur-	Mid-	CHA/	AMW	TBA	VHW	Other	Yes 1	Yes 1			Yes 1	Yes 1	Other
ther (specify) 82		se	wife	LHV						No 2					(specify)
												* q42012			
q42007		ı	1		8 (a-h)			1	q42009a	q42009b	q42009c	q42010**	q42010c	q42010d	q42010e
	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h							

	<u>Breas</u>	st feeding			<u>Family Planning</u>		
House- hold Member	Did you ever breastfeed him/her?	How long after birth did you first put him/her to the breast? Was it immediately after delivery? Record	Are you currently pregnant or not?	At the time you become pregnant, did you want to become pregnant then, OR wait until later OR did you not want to	After the child you are now expecting, would you like to have another child OR would you prefer not to have any (MORE) children?	Are you currently married OR living with your spouse?	Are you OR your spouse currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnancy?
ID Code		number of hours.		have any more child?			
(eligible person = q11010b)	Yes 1 No 2		Yes1 No2 >> q42014	Then	DK/ not decided 96 >>*	Yes 1 No 2 >>	
q11000	q42011a	q42011b	q42012**	q42013a	q42013b**	q42014**	q42015**
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
4-	ı	1					1
15							
16							

								<u>Fan</u>	nily Pla	nning	cont'a	'			
		1	Do not p	Which n							'2'.			Would you like to have another child OR would you prefer not to have any (MORE) children?	Ask for pregnant woman - After giving birth, how long would you like to wait before the birth of [a/another] child? Ask for non-pregnant woman - How long would you like to wait before the birth of [a/another] child?
male	Male sterili- zation	Pill	IUD	Injection	lm- plants		Fe- male con- dom	Diaph- ragm	Foam/ jelly	Lacta- tional		With- dra- wal	Other	Cannot get pregnant 3 >>* DK/ not decided 96 >>*	Soon/ now
a	b	l c	d	l e	 f	q420 g	16 (a-x) h	 i	 j	k	l I	 m	l x	q42017**	q42018
						9			,						

Read the following to each respondent:

Now I would like to read to you a series of questions about some kinds of vaccinations that the children in your household may have received

	Who is the respondent?			<u> </u>	Children Immur	nization Record			
House-hold Member ID Code (eligible person = q11010c)	Mother/ main care giver 2 Other household mem- ber 3 Not eli-	Do you have a record where [NAME]'s vaccinations are written down? If yes: Can I see it? Yes, card seen 1 Yes, card not seen 2 >>*	Note:	nt record).					
	gible 98 >> Next person		BCG	Polio 1	Polio 2	Polio 3	DPT 1	DPT 2	DPT 3
q11000	q43000**	q43001**	a	b	С	q43002 (a-g)** d	e	l f	' g
01			1 1	1 1	1 1	/ /	1 1	1 1	/ /
02			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
03			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
04			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
05			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
06			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
07			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
08			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
09			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
10			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
11			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
12			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
13			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
14			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
15			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
16			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
17			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
18			1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	/ /

Children Immunization Record cont'd

Enumerator: Copy vaccination dates for each vaccine from any record (vaccination card or weight record).

Record information by DD/ MM/ YY format.

Note: If the card shows that a vaccination was given but no date is recorded, write "99/99/99" in the respective cell and ask q43003. If there is no "99/99/99", then >>q43010a.

Measles (or MMR)	HepB1	HepB2	HepB3	Vitamin A1	Vitamin A2	
		q43002	! (h-m)**			
h	i	j	k	I	m	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	

Section 4.4: Mortality

q44000. Respondent's HH Member ID Code: |__|_|

Respondent: Mother/ Main caregiver of each child younger than 5 years

	<u>Children</u>	Immunization Red	c <u>all</u> (if the child	d does not have in	nmunication	card/ record)		<u>Weight</u> Under 5 years)
House- hold Member ID Code	Has [NAME] received any vaccinations to prevent him/ her from getting diseases that are not recorded on this card?	BCG vaccination against tuber- culosis, that is, an injection in the left arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar? Check scar. Yes - scar present	Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? If yes: How many times?	DPT vaccine, an injection in the thigh or buttocks usually given with polio vaccine, to prevent diphtheria, whooping cough and tetanus? If yes: How many times?	An injection to prevent measles at the age of 9 months or older?	Hepatitis B vaccine, an injection in the thigh or buttocks at the age of one and a half, two and a half and three and a half months to prevent Hepatitis?	Field Su Copy from "O Record	
(eligible person = q11010c)	Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>q43010a</i> DK 96	Yes - scar absent	Yes "times" No 0	Yes "times" No 0 DK 96	No 2	times? Yes"times" No 0 DK 96	Weight by health care provider (in tenths of a kg)	ight Weight by TOT (in tenths of a kg)
q11000	q43003**	q43004 (a-e) a b c d e				q4301 a	0 (a-b) b	
0.4		a	Б	C	u	е	a	D
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								

Read the following to the respondent:
Now I would like to read to you some mortality related questions.

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in space provided.)	Skip
-	Between Myanmar Lighting Festival 2008 and 2009 (1 year), did any members of this household die?	Yes	>> Section 4.5

S44000 Supervisor: Fill total number of deceased persons.

Deceased Member	Please tell me the names of all members of this household who have died between	Was [NAME] male or female?	How o [NAME he/s] when	If the age at death is at least 10 years,
ID Code	Myanmar Festival of Lights 2008 and 2009 (1 year).		passed	l away?	What was [NAME]'s marital status?
		Enumerator: Fill yourself.	If und year, i age	record	(Read options)
			month if less one n	•	Single 1 Married 2 Widowed 3
		Male 1		,	Divorced4
		Female 2			Separated5
q44002	Name of deceased person	q44003	q4 4	1004	q44005
			Years	Months	
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					

Section 4.5: Knowledge of HIV/AIDS Eligiblity: 15 years and above household members

Respondent: 15 years and above household members

Read the following to each respondent:

Now I would like to talk about something else related to health knowledge. Can I speak to [NAME OF 15 YEARS AND ABOVE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER].

		1	1	1		1	1	1
House- hold Member ID Code	Is [NAME] available for interview?	Have you ever heard of the virus HIV or an illness called AIDS?	Can people protect them-selves from getting infected with the HIV by having one sex partner who is not infected and also has no other partner?	Can people get infected with the AIDS because of witchcraft OR other super- natural means?	Can people reduce their chance of AIDS by using a condom every time they have sex?	Can people get the AIDS from mosquito bites?	Can people reduce their chance of getting infected with the AIDS by not having sex at all?	Can people get the HIV by sharing food with a person who has AIDS?
(eligible	Yes 1	Yes 1	Yes 1	Yes 1	Yes 1	Yes 1	Yes 1	Yes 1
•	No 2 >>							No 2
q11010d)	Next person	Next person	Don't know 96	Don't know 96	Don't know 96	Don't know 96	Don't know 96	Don't know 96
q11000	q45000**	q45001**	q45002	q45003	q45004	q45005	q45006	q45007
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
80								
09								
10								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								

	1	T	ı	1
Can people get the AIDS by getting injection with a needle that was already used by someone else?	Is it possible for a healthy- looking person to have the AIDS?	Can the AIDS be transmitted from a mother to a baby?	Have you ever wanted to know (tested) whether you have HIV or not?	I don't want to know the result, but have you ever been blood tested for HIV?
	Yes		No 2	No 2
q45008	q45009	q45010	q45011	q45012

		HH Member ID Code
q50001	Who mostly shops for the food for your household?	_ _
q50002	Identify most knowledgable person about household food consumption expenditures and administer sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3. If this person is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household who can provide information on the household's food consumption expenditures. Record respondent's HH Member ID Code.	

Read the following to the respondent:

I would like to ask you (this person) some questions about the foods and beverages acquired by any member of your household for household consumption. This includes purchases made in cash or in kind, as well as items acquired as gifts, payments or wages, plus consumption from home production. By household consumption, this means do not include those acquired for (farm or non-farm) business activities (For example, do not include expenditure for feeding daily workers).

Section 5.1: Food consumption expenditures in the last 7 days

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person on household food consumption expenditures

						Acquire				
		Description of items		Consu	ımption				Received	Home
		<u> </u>		During the la	ast 7 days,	Yes/ No		se in cash ing the last 7 day	in kind	production
				did any	what was	did any	what was the	how much	what was the	what was the
				member of	the quantity	member of	the quantity	did members	quantity of	quantity of
				your house-	of [ITEM]	your house-	of [ITEM]	of your	[ITEM]	[ITEM]
			Unit to	hold member	consumed?	hold acquire	<u>bought</u>	household	received	that your
Cod	de	Item	be used	consume		[ITEM] for	in cash?	spend in	in kind?	household
				[ITEM]?		household consump-		cash for [ITEM]?		consumed from home
						tion?		[i i ⊏ivi]:		production?
										p
				Yes 1		Yes 1	If 'none',			
				No 2 >>		No 2 >>			If 'none',	If 'none',
				С	Quantity	Next item	>> f Quantity	Value in Kyat	write '0'. Quantity	write '0'. Quantity
				a**	b	C**	d**	e e	f	g
		Pulses, beans, nuts and se	eeds							
q510	01	Pegyi (lablab beans)	Ticals							
q510	02	Pegya	Ticals							
q510	03	Pepyin	Ticals							
q510	04	Pe poke	Ticals							
q510	05	Sadawpe (green peas)	Ticals							
q510	06	Gram (Chick pea)	Ticals							
q510	07	Green gram (Pedesane)	Ticals							
q510	80	Black gram (Matpe)	Ticals							
q510	09	Penilay (Peyaza)	Ticals							
q510	10	Butter Bean	Ticals							
q510	11	Boiled Pea (any kind of peas)	Ticals							
q510	12	Sesame	Ticals							
q510	13	Cashew nuts	Ticals							
q510	14	Groundnut without shell	Ticals							
q510	15	Coconut	Number							
q510	16	Other Pulses/beans/nuts/ seeds * (Specify:)	Kyat							
		Meat, dairy, eggs								
q511	01	Chicken	Ticals							
q511	02	Duck	Ticals							

	December 1911				Acquire					
	Description of items		Consu	ımption	., ,,,			Received	Home	
		<u> </u>	During the I	ast 7 days,	Yes/ No		se in cash ring the last 7 day	in kind	production	
Code	Item	Unit to be used	did any member of your house- hold member consume [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] consumed?	did any member of your house- hold acquire [ITEM] for household consump- tion?	what was the the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash?		ys, what was the quantity of [ITEM] received in kind?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household consumed from home production?	
			Yes 1 No 2 >>		Yes 1 No 2 >>	If 'none', write '0'.		If 'none',	If 'none',	
			С		Next item			write '0'.	write '0'.	
			a**	Quantity b	C**	Quantity d**	Value in Kyat	Quantity f	Quantity	
q511 03	Beef	Ticals	а	D	C	u	е	ı ı	g	
q511 04	Pork	Ticals								
q511 05	Mutton	Ticals								
q511 06	Dried Meat	Ticals								
q511 07	Chicken eggs	Number								
q511 08	Duck eggs	Number								
q511 09	Quail eggs	Number								
q511 10	Other meats * (Specify:	Kyat								
q511 11	Fresh milk	Ticals								
1-	Fish and other seafood									
q512 01		Ticals								
q512 02	1	Ticals								
q512 03	Ngayant	Ticals								
q512 04		Ticals								
q512 05	Ngagyee	Ticals								
q512 06	Ngapyayma	Ticals								
q512 07	Ngaton/ Ngamyinn	Ticals								
q512 07 q512 08	Ngathalauk	Ticals								
q512 00		Ticals								
q512 09		Ticals								
	(<= 4")									
q512 11	(5" - 10")	Ticals								
q512 12	(11+")	Ticals								
q512 13	Kakatit	Ticals								
q512 14	<u> </u>	Ticals			1					
q512 15	1 "	Ticals			1					
q512 16	1 .	Ticals			1					
q512 17	Sardine (All Kinds)	Ticals								
q512 18	Pazun Kyawt	Ticals								
q512 19		Ticals								
q512 20	•	Ticals								
q512 21	Other small sea water fishes (<=4")	Ticals								
q512 22	Other medium sea water fishes (5" - 10")	Ticals								
q512 23	Other large sea water fishes (11+")	Ticals								
q512 24	Nga Yantchauk	Ticals								

	5					Acquire					
	ļ	Description of items		Consu	ımption	V /N	Demaka	!	Received	Home	
		<u> </u>	1	During the I	ast 7 days,	Yes/ No		se in cash ing the last 7 da	in kind	production	
Cod	de	Item	Unit to be used	did any member of your house- hold member consume [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] consumed?	did any member of your house- hold acquire [ITEM] for household consump- tion?	what was the the <u>quantity</u> of <i>[ITEM]</i> <u>bought</u> in cash?	how much did members of your household spend in cash for [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] received in kind?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household consumed from home production?	
				Yes 1 No 2 >>		Yes 1 No 2 >>	If 'none', write '0'.		If 'none',	If 'none',	
				C		Next item	>> f		write '0'.	write '0'.	
					Quantity		Quantity	Value in Kyat	Quantity	Quantity	
				a**	b	C**	d**	е	f	g	
q512	25	Other dried small river fish (<=4")	Ticals								
q512	26	Other dried medium and above river fish (5+")	Ticals								
q512	27	Ngakunshutchauk	Ticals								
q512	28	Other dried small sea water fish (<=4")	Ticals								
q512	29	Other dried medium and above sea water fish (5+")	Ticals								
q512	30	Dried Prawns	Ticals								
q512	31	Shrimp paste	Ticals								
q512	32	Fish/ shrimp sauce	Ticals								
q512	33	Ngapiyae	Ticals								
q512	34	Nagpikaung/ Salted fish	Ticals								
q512	35	Other fish products * Specify:	Kyat								
q512	36	Ar Bye Gyauk	Ticals								
q512	37	Dried Prawn powder	Ticals								
		Roots and tubers									
q513	01	Sweet potatoes	Ticals								
q513	02	Potatoes	Ticals								
q513	03	Yams	Ticals								
q513	04	Radish	Ticals								
q513	05	Taro	Ticals								
q513	06	Other roots and tubers * Specify:	Kyat								
q513	07	Arrow shoot	Ticals								
q513	80	Pemyit	Ticals								
q513	09	Palm shoot	Ticals								
q513	10	Palawpenan	Ticals								
q513	11	No Ko	Number								
		Vegetables									
q514		Gourd	Ticals								
q514		Pumpkin	Ticals								
q514		Ash pumpkin	Ticals								
q514		Brinjal/ Egg plant	Ticals								
q514	05	Tomato	Ticals								
q514		Cabbage	Ticals								
q514	07	Cauliflower	Ticals								
q514	80	Chayote	Number								

^{*} Fill value in Kyat in question b, f and g for the items shaded in gray colour . 20091016E_HHQ_Final.xls1/2/2010 23 / 55

								Acquire		
	I	Description of items		Consu	mption			·	Received	Home
		T T	I	Dumin or the or to		Yes/ No		se in cash	in kind	production
Coo	de	ltem	Unit to be used	did any member of your house-hold member consume [ITEM]?	ast 7 days, what was the quantity of [ITEM] consumed?	did any member of your house- hold acquire [ITEM] for household consump- tion?	what was the the <u>quantity</u> of <u>[ITEM]</u> <u>bought</u> in cash?	ing the last 7 day how much did members of your household spend in cash for [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] received in kind?	quantity of [ITEM] that your household consumed from home production?
				No 2 >>		No 2 >>			If 'none',	If 'none',
				С	Quantity	Next item	>> f Quantity	Value in Kyat	write '0'. Quantity	write '0'. Quantity
				a**	b	C**	d**	e	f	g
q514	09	Water leaf	Bundles							
q514	10	Roselle leaf	Bundles							
q514	11	Horseradish leaf	Bundles							
q514	12	Radish leaf	Bundles							
q514	13	Pumpkin leaf	Bundles							
q514	14	Cucumber	Number							
q514	15	Horseradish	Number							
q514	16	Bean/ Long bean	Ticals							
q514	17	Bamboo shoots	Ticals							
q514	18	Bean sprouts	Ticals							
q514	19	Carots	Ticals							
q514	20	Lettuce	Number							
q514	21	Fresh chillie	Ticals							
q514	22	Lime	Number							
q514	23	Other Vegetables * Specify:	Kyat							
q514	24	Mustard leaf	Bundles							
q514	25	Kinmoon	Bundles							
q514	26	Subok	Bundles							
q514	27	Gourd leaf	Bundles							
q514	28	Fresh pepper/ sweet pepper	Ticals							
q514	29	Cat tongue	Number							
q514	30	Kha We	Number							
q514	31	Citrics	Number							
		Fruits								
q515	01	Banana	Number							
q515	02	Рарауа	Number							
q515	03	Grapefruit	Number							
q515	04	Guava	Number							
q515	05	Watermelon	Ticals							
q515	06	Rambutan (Kyetmouk)	Number							
q515		Pineapples	Number							
q515		Mangoes	Number							
q515	09	Custard Apple	Number							
q515		Mangosteens	Number							
q515		Durian	Number							
q515		Apple	Number							
q515	13	Pear	Number							

^{*} Fill value in Kyat in question b, f and g for the items shaded in gray colour . 20091016E_HHQ_Final.xls1/2/2010 24 / 55

	5 1 11 611							Acquire		
		Description of items		Consu	ımption	., ,	5 .		Received	Home
			<u> </u>	During the l	ast 7 days,	Yes/ No		se in cash ing the last 7 day	in kind	production
Co	de	Item	Unit to be used	did any member of your house- hold member consume [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] consumed?	did any member of your house- hold acquire [ITEM] for household consump- tion?	what was the the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash?	how much did members of your household spend in cash for [ITEM]?	ys, what was the quantity of [ITEM] received in kind?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household consumed from home production?
				Yes 1 No 2 >> c		Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>Next item</i>	If 'none', write '0'. >> f		If 'none', write '0'.	If 'none', write '0'.
					Quantity		Quantity	Value in Kyat	Quantity	Quantity
				a**	b	C**	d**	е	f	g
q515	14	Other fruits * (Specify:	Kyat							
q515	15	Pomelo	Number							
q515	16	Oranges	Number							
q515	17	Sunkist	Number							
q515	18	Jackfruit	Ticals							
q515	19	Strawberry	Ticals							
q515	20	Plums	Ticals							
q515	21	Grapes	Ticals							
		Spices and condiments								
q516	01	Dried chilies	Ticals							
q516	02	Chilly powder	Ticals							
q516	03	Lemon grass	Number							
q516	04	Onions	Ticals							
q516	05	Garlic	Ticals							
q516	06	Tumeric powder	Ticals							
q516	07	Ginger	Ticals							
q516	80	Salt	Ticals							
q516	09	Seasoning powder	Ticals							
q516	10	Other spices and condiment * (Specify:	Kyat							
q516	11	Black pepper	Ticals							
q516	12	Cloves	Ticals							
q516	13	Mustard seeds	Ticals							
q516	14	Marsala	Ticals							
		Other food products								
q517	01	Dried rice noodle	Ticals							
q517		Dried wheat noodle	Ticals							
q517	03	Rice vermicelli	Ticals							
q517	04	Bread	Number							
q517 q517	05 06	Cake Biscuits	Number Packet							
q517 q517	07	Pone Ye Gyi	packet							
q517		Bean curd (white)	Number				<u> </u>			
q517	09	Tofu	Ticals							
q517	10	Soy bean paste	Number							
q517	11	Vermicilli (bean)	Number							
q517	12	Bean curd (brown)	Number							

Section 5.2: Other Food consumption expenditures in the last 7 days

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person on household food consumption expenditures

	5 1 11 611				Acquire					
		Description of items		Consu	mption	V /N	Domaha	!	Received	Home
		T		During the la	ast 7 days,	Yes/ No		se in cash ing the last 7 day	in kind	production
Со	de	Item	Unit to be used	did any member of your house- hold member consume [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] consumed?	did any member of your house- hold acquire [ITEM] for household consump- tion?	what was the the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash?	how much did members of your household spend in cash for [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] received in kind?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household consumed from home production?
				Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>c</i>		Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>Next item</i>	If 'none', write '0'. >> f		If 'none', write '0'.	If 'none', write '0'.
				a**	Quantity b	C**	Quantity d**	Value in Kyat	Quantity	Quantity
		Alcoholic beverages		а	b	C	u	e	·	g
q520	01	Beer	Mug							
q520	02	Toddy alcohol	Bottle							
q520	03	Local liquors/alcohol	Pac							
q520	04	Imported liquors/alcohol	Pac							
q520	05	Rice wine (Khaung Ye)	Bottle							
		Food and beverages taken	outside h	ome						
q521	01	Fried rice	Plate							
q521	02	Fried bean curd (Tofu)	Number							
q521	03	Myanmar vermicelli (for breakfast)	Plate							
q521	04	Nan with boiled bean	Number							
q521	05	Butter spread nan/bread	Number							
q521	06	Palata (parala - an Indian pancake)	Number							
q521	07	Ekyarkway	Number							
q521	80	Samosa (fried stuffed pastry)	Number							
q521		Mohingar/ Nhyat noodle	Bowl							
q521	10	Rice based traditional snacks	Number							
q521	11	Pauksi (Chinese steamed bun with stuffing)	Number							
q521	12	Rice noodle/vermicelli salad/soup	Bowl							
q521	13	Wheat noodle salad/soup	Bowl							
q521	14	Fried noodle/ Cutkyikite	Plate							
q521	15	Shan noodle/ Mie Shay	Bowl							
q521		Hot Tofu	Bowl							
q521		Fried snack (gourd/ pulses etc.)	Number							
q521	18	Other food taken outside home * (Specify:	Kyat							
q521	19	Brewed tea/coffee taken	Cup							

^{*} Fill value in Kyat in question b, f and g for the items shaded in gray colour . 20091016E_HHQ_Final.xls1/2/2010 26 / 55

								Acquire		
		Description of items		Consu	mption				Received	Home
						Yes/ No		se in cash	in kind	production
					ast 7 days,			ing the last 7 day		
				did any	what was	did any	what was the	how much	what was the	what was the
				member of	the quantity	member of	the quantity	did members	quantity of	quantity of
				your house-	of [ITEM]	your house-	of [ITEM]	of your	[ITEM]	[ITEM]
_			Unit to	hold member	consumed?	hold acquire	<u>bought</u>	household	received	that your
Co	de	Item	be used	consume		[ITEM] for	in cash?	spend in	in kind?	household
				[ITEM]?		household		cash for		consumed
						consump-		[ITEM]?		from home
						tion?				production?
				Yes 1		Yes 1	If 'none',			
				No 2 >>		No 2 >>			If 'none',	If 'none',
				C 2		Next item	wne 0. >> f		write '0'.	write '0'.
				J	Quantity	Nont Hom	Quantity	Value in Kyat	Quantity	Quantity
				a**	b	C**	d**	е	f	g
		outside home								
q521	20	Softdrinks and/or juices taken outside home	Bot/ Cup							
q521	21	Bottled water taken outside home	1 Lit Bot							
q521	22	Alcoholic beverages taken outside home	Pac							
q521	23	Other drinks taken outside home * (Specify 1:	Kyat							
q521	24	Specify 2*:	Kyat							

Section 5.3: Food consumption expenditures in the last 30 days

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person on household food consumption expenditures

								Acquire		
		Description of items		Consu	mption				Received	Home
			1	During the la	ot 20 daya	Yes/ No		se in cashing the last 30 da	in kind	production
				did any	what was	did any	what was the	how much	what was the	what was the
				member of	the quantity	member of	the quantity	did members	quantity of	quantity of
				your house-	of [ITEM]	your house-	of [ITEM]	of your	[ITEM]	[ITEM]
Co	de	Item	Unit to be used	hold member consume	consumed?	hold acquire [ITEM] for	bought in cash?	household spend <u>in</u>	received in kind?	that your household
	uc	Kem	bo doca	[ITEM]?		household	iii odoii:	cash for	iii kiiia:	consumed
						consump-		[ITEM]?		from home
						tion?				production?
				Yes 1		Yes 1	If 'none',			
				No 2 >>		No 2 >>			If 'none',	If 'none',
				С	0 "	Next item	>> f		write '0'.	write '0'.
				a**	Quantity b	C**	Quantity d**	Value in Kyat e	Quantity f	Quantity g
		Rice and cereals		-	-	-	-			3
q530	01	Rice (Ngasein)	Pyi							
q530		Rice (Emata)	Pyi							
q530	03	Rice (Medone)	Pyi							
q530	04	Rice (Nga kywe)	Pyi							
q530	05	Kaukhnyin (Sticky Rice)	Pyi							
q530	06	Maize seeds (dry)	Ticals							
q530	07	Flour Rice	Ticals							
q530	08	Flour Wheat	Ticals							
q530	09	Other cereals * (Specify -	Kyat							
q530	10	Other rice (local variety)	Pyi							
q530	11	Sorghum	Pyi							
q530	12	Millet	Pyi							
q530	13	Wheat	Pyi							
		Oil and fats								
q531	01	Groundnut oil	Ticals							
q531	02	Sesamum oil	Ticals							
q531	03	Palm oil	Ticals							
q531	04	Mustard oil	Ticals							
q531	05	Sunflower oil	Ticals							
q531	06	Ghee	Ticals							
q531	07	Other cooking oil and fat * (Specify)	Kyat							
q531	08	Pork fat	Ticals							
q531	09	Rice bran oil	Ticals							
q531	10	Margarine	gram							

	5 1 11 511							Acquire		
		Description of items		Consu	mption				Received	Home
			<u> </u>	During the la	et 30 days	Yes/ No		se in cash ng the last 30 da	in kind	production
Co	de	Item	Unit to be used	did any member of your house- hold member	what was the quantity of [ITEM] consumed?	did any member of your house- hold acquire [ITEM] for household consump- tion?	what was the the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash?	how much did members of your household spend in cash for [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] received in kind?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household consumed from home production?
				Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>c</i>	Quantity	Yes 1 No 2 >> Next item	If 'none', write '0'. >> f Quantity	Value in Kyat	If 'none', write '0'. Quantity	If 'none', write '0'. Quantity
				a**	b	C**	d**	e e	f	guantity
		Milk products								
q532	01	Butter	Ticals							
q532	02	Milk powder	Packet							
q532	03	Branded condensed milk	Tin							
q532	04	Domestic condensed milk	Ticals							
q532	05	Formula milk for infants	Tin/Pkt.							
		Other food items								
q533	01	Green tea leaves	Ticals							
q533	02	Coffee (grinded or beans)	Ticals							
q533	03	Sugar	Ticals							
q533	04	Palm jaggery	Ticals							
q533	05	Cane jaggery	Ticals							
q533	06	Pickled tea	Ticals							
q533	07	Fritters with pea	Ticals							
q533	80	Betel leafs	Ticals							
q533	09	Areaca nuts/ Betel nuts	Ticals							
q533	10	Coffee mix or tea mix	Packet							
q533	11	Cereal mix	Packet							
q533	12	Ovaltine, horlick, etc.	Bot./Pkt.							
q533	13	Non-dairy creamer	Packet							
q533	14	Other 1 * (Specify	Kyat							
q533	15	Other 2 * (Specify	Kyat							
q533	16	Other 3 * (Specify	Kyat							
q533	17	Horlick	Bot./Pkt.							
q533	18	Potato chips	Packet							

		HH Member ID Code
q50003	Who in your household knows most about the other (non-food) expenses of your household members?	
q50004	Identify most knowledgable person about household food consumption expenditures and administer sections 5.4 and 5.5. If this person is not available, find another responsible adult member of the hou who can provide information on the household's food consumption expenditures. Record respondent's HH Member ID Code.	I I

Read the following to the respondent:

I would like to ask you (this person) some questions about the non-food items acquired by any member of your household for household consumption. This includes purchases made in cash or in kind, as well as items acquired as gifts, payments or wages. By household consumption, this means do not include those acquired for (farm or non-farm) business activities.

Section 5.4: Non-Food consumption expenditures in the last 30 days

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person on household non-food consumption expenditures

		Description of items	Yes/ No	Acquire Purchase in cash	Received in kind
Coo	de	Item	During the last 30 days, did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Yes	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on <i>[ITEM]</i> for household consumption during the last 30 days?	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household acquired in kind for household consumption during the last 30 days? If 'none', write '0'.
			a**	Value in Kyat <i>b</i>	Value in Kyat c
		Energy for household use			
q540	01	Firewood			
q540	02	Charcoal			
q540	03	Kerosene			
q540	04	Diesel			
q540	05	Gas (propane or other gases)			
q540	06	Public electricity			
q540	07	Electricity from private source			
q540	80	Candles			
q540	09	Battery charging			
q540	10	Other energy sources			
		Water			
q541	01	Drinking water			
q541	02	Water for other use (cooking, washing)			
		Personal apparel			
q542	01	Thanakha (solid)			
q542	02	Thanakha (ready made)			
q542	03	Tooth paste			
q542	04	Personal soap			
q542	05	Cleaning materials and laundry supply			
q542	06	Shampoo			
q542	07	Haircut, hair dressing, beauty parlor services			
q542	08	Other expenditures for personal care			

		Description of items	Yes/ No	Acquire Purchase in cash	Received in kind
Co	ode	Item	During the last 30 days, did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Yes	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during the last 30 days?	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household acquired in kind for household consumption during the last 30 days?
			a**	Value in Kyat b	Value in Kyat c
		Medicines/drugs (Including traditional medicine)	u		
q543	01	Traditional medicines			
q543	02	Medicines obtained with voucher (prescription from doctor or other	ner health professional)		
q543	03	Other medicines/drugs (cold remedies, vitamins, etc.)	, ,		
q543	04	Other health care non-durables (bandages, birth spacing metho	ds, etc.)		
		Local transport (daily travel excluding that for health and ed	·		
q544	01	Local bus/ boat/ trawlargee daily travel	,		
q544		Inter-city bus/ boat/ trawlargee (for same-day travel)			
q544	03	Taxi/ boat (for same-day travel)			
q544	04	Trishaw/ horse cart/ boat/ trawlargee/ motor cycle (for same-day	travel)		
q544	05	Motor vehicle permanent rental for family use	,		
q544		Petrol/Diesel for family cars			
q544		Maintenance and repairs for transportation vehicles (car, bicycle	s)		
q544	08	Other daily transportation costs			
		Other non-food items			
q545	01	Telephone line services (including rental and repairs fees from c	other)		
q545	02	Mobile phone services (including rental and repairs fees from ot	her)		
q545		Computer services (including rental and repairs fees from other)			
q545	04	Internet/e-mail services			
q545	05	Satellite services			
q545	06	Newspapers or journal or magazines or non-text books (purchas	sed or rent)		
q545		Garbage disposal services			
q545	08	Postal services			
q545	09	Cinema, video house, video tape (purchased or rent)			
q545	10	Cigarettes, cigars			
q545	11	Cheroot			
q545	12	Betel quid			
q545	13	Sporting activities			
q545	14	Other entertainments			
q545	15	Lottery expense (any)			
q545		Other 1 (specify)			
q545		Other 2 (specify)			
q545		Other 3 (specify)			

Section 5.5: Non-Food consumption expenditures in 6 months

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person on household non-food consumption expenditures

Description of items			Acquire Yes/ No Purchase in cash Received in kind		
Code		Item	Between Myanmar New year and Lighting Festival 2009 (6 months), did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Yes	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during that 6 months period?	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household acquired in kind for household consumption during that 6 months period? If 'none', write '0'.
			a**	Value in Kyat <i>b</i>	Value in Kyat c
		Clothing and other apparel			
q550	01	Various types of readymade clothing (e.g. shirts, sport shirt, men/women longyi, pants, underwear (excluding school uniform	ms)		
q550	02	Shoes, slippers			
q550	03	Cloth, fabric and materials (excluding for school uniforms)			
q550	04	Tailoring including clothing repairs (excluding for school uniform	s)		
q550	05	School uniforms			
q550	06	Umbrella			
q550	07	Gold jewelery, jems and precious stones			
q550	08	Watch			
q550	09	Other clothing and apparel (Specify)		
		Home equipment			
q551	01	Blankets, linen, bedclothes, curtains, table clothes			
q551	02	Crokery, pots, pans, glasses, dishes			
q551	03	Mosquito nets			
q551	04	Insecticides/ products that kill mosquitoes			
q551	05	Mattress, sleeping mats			
q551	06	Household equipment repairs			
q551	07	Other home equipment (Specify)		
		House rent and repair			
q552	01	House mortgage payment			
q552	02	Bamboo material for house repair/additions			
q552	03	House repairs excluding bamboo material			
q552	04	House additions excluding bamboo material (e.g. new room)			
q552	05	Property/ground taxes			
q552	06	House rent			
q552	07	Other house repairs (Specify)			
		Health (Including traditional medicine)			
q553	01	Personal health/accident insurance			
q553	02	In patient stay/long-term care in public hospital (include all costs)		
q553	03	In patient stay/long-term care in private clinic (include all costs)			

	Description of items			Acquire Yes/ No Purchase in cash Received in kind		
Code			ltem	Between Myanmar New year and Lighting Festival 2009 (6 months), did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Yes	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during that 6 months period?	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household acquired in kind for household consumption during that 6 months period? If 'none', write '0'.
				a**	Value in Kyat <i>b</i>	Value in Kyat c
q55	3 (04	Out patient care at public hospital/health center/clinic			
q55	3 (05	Out patient care at private hospital/health center/clinic			
q55	3 (06	Home visit by doctor or other health professional			
q55	3 (07	Dental care			
q55	3 (08	Care from traditional healer			
q55	3 (9	Medical devices (eye glasses, hearing aids, etc.)			
q55	3 1	10	Other health care (excluding medicines, vaccinations)			
q53	3 1	11	Helath related transportation cost			
			Education (including pre-school and adult education)			
q55	4 (01	School (including training) transportation costs			
q55	4 (02	School (including training) fees (admisssion and monthly fees)			
q55	4 (03	Contributions to the school			
q55	4 (04	Text books			
q55	4 C	05	School stationeries (school bags, exercise books, pencils/pen, e			
q55	4 C	06	Private tutoring			
q55	4 C	07	Boarding			
q55	4 C	08	Other education costs (e.g. student festival activities)			
q54	4 (09	Other education costs (Exam fees)			
			Travel/trips (Overnight travel excluding health and education	n)		
q55	5 (01	Long distance bus/ship travel			
q55	5 (02	Railway fare (for over night travel)			
q55	5 (03	Plane fare			
q55	5 (04	Lodging and meal expenses (during travel)			
q55	5 (05	Other travelling expenses in over night travel			
			Other			
q55	6 0	01	Household worker services			
q55	6 (02	Other 1 (specify)			
q55	6 (03	Other 2 (specify)			
q55	6 (04	Other 3 (specify)			

UNION OF MYANMAR

INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SYRVEY (2009) First Round

Ministry of National Planning and
Economic Development

Planning Department in collaboration with
Central Statistical Organization

<u>United Nations Development Programme</u> <u>United Nations Children's Fund</u>

Confidentiality

We assure that the personal information collected in this interview is confidential and will not be disclosed in any way.

	TABLE OF CONTENTS		Household Questionnaire Identification and control					
Modul	le Particular	Page No.	Identification and control					
Identi 1	fication and control - Part A Basic characteristics of		A. HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION					
	household members	3	Fill A1-A6 before going to the sample household Code					
2	Housing	6	A 1 State/ Division					
3	Education and literacy	12 a	A 2 District					
4	Health, Nutrition and Mortality	15 a	A 3 Township					
5	Household Consumption Expenditures	21	A 4 Ward/ Village					
Identi	fication and control - Part B		A 5 Urban/ Rural 1. Urban 2. Rural					
6	Household Assets, Gifts and Remittances	35	A 6 Ward segment/ Village:					
7	Labour and Employment	41 a	A 7 Household Sample Number:					
8	Business	43	A 8 Sample household is: 1. Old 2. New					
9	Finance and savings	54 a	A 9 Name of household Head:					
			A 10 Name of Household Head's Father:					
1 E	numerator Visits (dd/mm/yy)	a. Date	of first visit b. Date of Second Visit b. Date of Third Visit					
2 Fi	in al Minit (alalmana (m.)	l—l— DATE:						
	inal Visit (dd/mm/yy)							
3 Ti	ime of enumeration (24:00 HR)	START:	Hour Minute AM/ PM _ _ : _ _					
		FINISH:	HourMinute AM/ PM _ _ : _					
1.	terview Result Completed No household member at home	3. Refuse 4. Partly o	5. Dwelling does not exist completed 6. Other (Specify:					
5 La	anguage used for interview: Refer code from q11011.							
6 E	numerator 1	ID Code	Field Supervisor District/ Township Supervisor					
E	numerator 2		ID Code: ID Code: _					
			DATE: _/ _ _ DATE: _ _/ _ _/					
		ENUN	MERATORS' REMARKS					

Module 6: Household Assets, Gift and Remittances

Read the following to the respondent:

I would like to ask you some questions about your household and business assets, gifts and remittances.

Section 6.1: Household Business Assets

Respondent: Head of household (If household head is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household

who can provide information on the household's business assets.)

q61000 Respondent's HH Member ID Code:

		Description of items		Ownership	and Pawn		Rent from others	
Code		Item	As of M does your household own [ITEM] (including ones rented to others and pawned)? Yes 1 No 2 >>	yanmar Ligh how many [ITEM] does your household own?	If you co-own this [ITEM], with how many households or businesses other than yourself co-own? If entirely owned, put '0'.	if any, how many [ITEM] did your household pawn? If none, put '0'.	Between Myan and Lighting For does your household rent or borrow [ITEM] from others? Yes 1 No 2 >> Next item	mar New Year estival 2009, how many [ITEM] did your household rent or borrow from others?
			a**	b	С	е	f**	g
		Agricultural land and buildings						3
q610	01	Agricultural land (number of plots)						
q610	02	Buildings for agricultural use						
		Agricultural machinary equipment						
q611	01	Tractor						
q611	02	Tractor dishes (3/ 4 dishes)						
q611	03	Tractor harrow (16/ 18 numbers)						
q611	04	Tractor operated cultivator/intercultivator						
q611	05	Tractor operated other implementations (Specify)						
q611	06	Power tiller						
q611	07	Other implementations operated by power tiller (Specify)						
q611	08	Diesel/ petrol engine						
q611	09	Dynamo						
q611	10	Harvester (motorized or mechinical)						
q611	11	Thresher (motorized or mechinical)						
q611	12	Water pump (motorized or mechinical)						
q611	13	Sprayer (motorized or mechinical)						
q611	14	Other motorized or mechnical implementations (Specify)						

	Description of items	(Ownership	and Pawn		Rent from others	
		As of Modes your	yanmar Ligh	ting Festival 2009	if any, how	Between Myan and Lighting Fe	
Code	Item	household own [ITEM] (including ones rented to others and pawned)?	[ITEM] does your household own?	this [ITEM], with how many households or businesses other than yourself co-own?	many [ITEM] did your household pawn?	does your household rent or borrow [ITEM] from others?	how many [ITEM] did your household rent or borrow from others?
		Yes 1 No 2 >> f		If entirely owned, put '0'.	If none, put '0'.	Yes 1 No 2 >> Next item	
		a**	b	С	е	f**	g
	Other Agricultural equipment						
q611 18	Animal pulled stock of plough						
q611 19	Ploughshare						
q611 20	Animal pulled harrow						
q611 21	Animal pulled rotary harrow or pulverizer						
q611 22	Animal pulled harvester/ thresher						
q611 23	Other animal pulled implementations (Specify)						
q611 24	Sickle						
q611 25	Mattock						
q611 26	Ное						
q611 27	Hand thresher						
q611 28	Fork						
q611 29	Rake						
q611 30	Hand sprayer						
q611 31	Hand water pump						
q611 32	Other agricultural equipment (Specify)						
	Domestic livestock breeding (excluding di	aught animals an	d commercia	al livestock breed	ing)		
q612 01	Non-draught ox						
q612 02	Non-draught buffalo						
q612 03	Cow						
q612 04	Mythun						
q612 05	Horse						
q612 06	Donkey/ mule						
q612 07	Goat						
q612 08	Sheep						
q612 09	Pig						
q612 10	Other large animal (Specify)						
q612 11	Chicken						
q612 12	Duck and alike						
q612 13	Quail						
q612 14	Other poultry animal (Specify)						

		Description of items	(Ownership	and Pawn		Rent froi	n others
Code		Item	As of M does your household own [ITEM] (including ones rented to others and pawned)? Yes 1 No 2 >>	yanmar Ligh how many [ITEM] does your household own?	If you co-own this [ITEM], with how many households or businesses other than yourself co-own? If entirely owned, put '0'.	if any, how many [ITEM] did your household pawn? If none, put '0'.	Between Myan and Lighting Fe does your household rent or borrow [ITEM] from others? Yes 1 No 2 >> Next item	
			a**	b	С	е	f**	g
		Non-agricultural business assets						
q613	01	Land for non-agri business (number)						
q613	02	Buildings used for non-agric. business						
q613	03	Rice mill or huller						
q613	04	Cooking oil mill						
q613	05	Groundnut-shell huller						
q613	06	Machinery for non-agricultural business						
q613	07	Furniture for non-agricultural business						
q613	08	Fishing net						
q613	09	Other fishing equipment (excluding all types of	of boat)					
q613	10	Equipment for forestry workers						
q613	11	Other equipment for non-agric. business (Specify)						
		Business transportation means						
q614	01	Trishaw						
q614	02	Cart (any) for non-agri use						
q614	03	Motorcar (6 Wheels) and above						
q614	04	Motorized boat						
q614	05	Trawlarjee						
q614	06	Three wheels motorized vehicle						
q614	07	Other business transportation means (Specify)						

Module 6: Household Assets, Gift and Remittances

Section 6.2: <u>Household Home Assets</u>

Respondent: Head of household (If household head is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household

who can provide information on the household's home assets.)

q62000 Respondent's HH Member ID Code:

	Des	scription of items	Accessib	ility and O	wnership	Lif	fe and Value o	of item	Pawn
			As of Myanma	r Lighting Fe	estival 2009,	Ask	for the most valu	able item.	As of
Code		ltem	does any member of your household own (including ones rented to others and pawned) or has access to [ITEM]?	how many number of functioning [ITEM] does your household own or has access to?	how many number of functioning [ITEM] does your household own (including ones rent to others or pawned)?	How long ago (years) was [ITEM] bought?	If you purchase the brand new [ITEM] of your model today, how much would you have paid for it (in kyats)?	If you sell the [ITEM] today, how much would you have obtained for it (in kyats)?	Myanmar Lighting Festival 2009,if any, how many [ITEM] did you pawn?
			No 2 >> Next item		If none, put '0'. >> Next item	If < 1 year, put "0".	DK = 96, NR = 99	DK = 96, NR = 99	If none, put '0'.
			a**	b	C**	1	d 2	3	е
		Home assets							
q620	01	Housing							
q620	02	Land for housing (except land with dwelling)							
q620	03	Cupboard							
q620	04	Settee (numbers of set)							
q620	05	Sewing machine							
q620	06	Emergency lamp							
q620	07	Battery							
q620	80	Electric inverter							
q620	09	Regulator/ Step up transformer							
q620	10	Generator							
q620	11	Gas stove							
q620	12	Charcoal stove							
q620	13	Bedstead							
q620	14	Table							
q620	15	Chair/ Bench/ Stool							
q620	16	Clock							
q620	17	Electric lamp (any type including LED)							
q620	18	Water tank (any type)							
q620	19	Motorized pump							
q620	20	Meat safe							
		Electrical products							
q621	01	Hot plate							
q621	02	Electric stove							
q621	03	Rice cooker							

	Des	scription of items	Accessib	ility and O	wnership	Lif	fe and Value o	of item	Pawn
Co	de	ltem	As of Myanma does any member of your household own (including ones rented to others and pawned) or has access to [ITEM]? Yes 1 No 2 >> Next item	how many number of functioning [ITEM] does your household own or has access to?	how many number of functioning [ITEM] does your household own (including ones rent to others or pawned)? If none, put '0'. >> Next item	Ask. How long ago (years) was [ITEM] bought? If < 1 year, put "0".	If you purchase the brand new [ITEM] of your model today, how much would you have paid for it (in kyats)? DK = 96, NR = 99	able item. If you sell the [ITEM] today, how much would you have obtained for it (in kyats)? DK = 96, NR = 99	As of Myanmar Lighting Festival 2009,if any, how many [ITEM] did you pawn? If none, put '0'.
			a**	b	C**	1	d 2	3	e
q621	04	Electric fan/ Air cooler							
q621	05	Electric iron							
q621	06	Refrigerator/ Deep freezer							
q621	07	Air conditioner							
q621	08	Washing machine							
q621		Water heater							
q621		Electric heater							
9021		Audio/ visual products							
q622		Pocket radio							
q622		Radio-cassette (without CD player)							
q622	03	Stereo/ Hi-Fi cassette (with CD player)							
q622	04	Black & White TV							
q622		Color TV							
q622		Satellite dish (any type							
		including Paid TV)							
q622		VCD/DVD player							
q622		Camara (any type)							
		Computer/ Communication ed	quipments						
q623		Computer (any type)							
q623		Printer							
q623 q623		Line telephone Mobile phone							
4020		Household transportation me	ans						
q624		Bicycle	alis						
q624		Motorcycle							
q624		Motorcar (4 Wheels)							
q624	07	Boat							
		Other (Specify)							
q625	01	Other 1							
q625	02	Other 2							
q625	03	Other 3							

Module 6: Household Assets, Gift and Remittances

Section 6.3: Household Gifts and remittances

Respondent: Head of household (If household head is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household

who can provide information on the household's assets.)

q63000 Respondent's HH Member ID Code:

		Description of items	(Given	Re	ceived
			Betv	veen Myanmar New Year	and Lighting Festival	2009,
Code		ltem	did your household or any member of your household give any [ITEM]?	what is the total value of [ITEM] given in cash or kind by your household?	did your household or any member of your household receive any [ITEM]?	what is the total value of [ITEM] received in cash or kind by your household?
			Yes 1 No 2 >> b1	If [ITEM] is in kind, estimate the value.	Yes 1 No 2 >> Next item	If [ITEM] is in kind, estimate the value.
			a1**	a2	b1**	b2
q630	01	Gifts: can be made in cash or in kind for a wedding, birthday or other occasions				
q630	02	Occasional transfers within the country: are usually made in cash on an irregular basis between relatives/ friends in the country.				
q630	03	Occasional transfers outside the country: are usually made in cash on an irregular basis between relatives living in own country and another country.				
q630	04	Regular remittance within the country: are usually made in cash on an regular basis between relatives in the country.				
q630	05	Regular remittance outside the country: are usually made in cash on an regular basis between relatives living in own country and another country.				
q630	06	Religious donations: are usually made by everyone for their belief or faith in religion.				
q630	07	Non-religious donations (excluding scholar/ stipend): are usually made by non-related individuals/organization which tend to help people with difficulty in the community.				
q630	08	Contribution to scholarship/ stipend: are usually made by non-related individuals/ organization which tend to encourage/ support students to work hard.				
q630	09	Loans: can be made in cash or in kind. A loan always has to be paid back by the borrower with or without interests.				
q630	10	Inheritance: includes money or things given by a deceased relative or friend at the time of his/her death. Sometimes give part or all of the heritage before their people might death.				
q630	11	Other not mentioned above				

Respondent: 10 years and above household member Eligiblity: All 10 years and above household members

Read the following to each respondent:

As you know, some people take up jobs for which they are paid in cash or kind. Others sell things, have a small business or work on the family farm or in the family business. I would like to ask you some questions about your own work activities.

	Who is the respondent?		Working between	Myanm	ar New	Year a	nd Lig	hting F	estival	2009 (in 6 months)
House-hold Member ID Code (eligible person = q11010e)	Self 1 Other house-hold mem-	Yes 1 >> q71003 No 2	What was the main reason for not working between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009 (6 months)? Look for work but could not find	or 2=not worked in each month				which m	What kind of trade or business is your main job connected to in the last 6 months? Write down the answer. Agriculture, hunting and forestry 1 Fishing 2 Mining and quarrying 3 Manufacturing 4 Electricity, gas and water supply 5 Construction 6 Wholesale and retail trade incl. repairs 7 Hotels and restaurants 8 Transport, storage & communications 9 Financial intermediation 10 Real estate, renting and business activities 11 Public administration 12 Education 13 Health and social work 14 Other community, social and personal services 15 Activities of private hhd as employers 16 Extra-territorial org. and bodies 17 DK = 96, NR = 99	
				May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	
q11000	q71000**	q71001**	q71002**	a	b	q71 c	003 d	е	f	q71004 Response Code
01										
02										
03										
04										
05										
06										
07										
08										
09										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18		I	1	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	

			Worked or	Not in the past	7 days		
During the past 7 days, have you worked for someone who is not a member of your household?	During the past 7 days, have you worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household?	During the past 7 days, have you worked on your own account or in a business enter-prise belonging to you or someone in your household?	If the response of q71005a q71005b or q71005c is Yes, then [NAME] worked in the past 7 days.	Do you have a permanent job even though you did not work in the last 7 days?	What was the main reason that you did not work in the last 7 days?	Have you looked for work in the last 7 days?	What was the main reason that you did not look for a job in the last 7 days? >> Next Person
	Yes 1 No 2	Yes 1 No 2	'	No 2 >>		Yes 1 >>	Fulltime housework Fulltime studying/ training Fulltime religious personnel Disabled/ mentally retarded OR poor health Living on pension/ retired No need/ do not want to work
q71005a	q71005b	q71005c	q71005d**	q71005e**	q71005f**	q71006a**	q71006b**

Eligiblity: All 10 years and above household members

		<u>Main Wo</u>	ork in the past 7 day	<u>'S</u>			
	What kind of trade or business is your main job connected to in the last 7 days?	What is your main occupation in the last 7 days?	For this main work of the last 7 days,	For this main work of the last	For this main work of the last	In the last 7 days, for the	In the last 7 days, what
	Write down the answer. Agriculture, hunting and forestry	Write down the answer.	what was your employment status?	7 days, where was your place of work located?	7 days, were you or are you expected to be	work on which you spent the	was the average number of
House-		Legislators, senior		of work located?	paid in cash,	most	hours per
hold	Mining and quarrying				in kind, both or not at all?	amount of time, for how	day you spent on
Member	Electricity, gas and water supply 5	Professionals			0.1.00.00.00.	many days did you	this main
ID Code	Wholesale and retail trade incl. repairs 7			Within		work?	activity?
	Hotels and restaurants 8	Clerks 4		compound . 1			
	Transport, storage & communications 9	Service workers, shop	Employer 1	Same ward/			
	Financial intermediation		Own account	village 2			
/- I!!!- I -	Real estate, renting and	workers 5		Other ward 41			
(eligible person =	business activities		Employee 3 Member of	Other village 3			
q11010e)	Public administration	,	producer's	village 3 In own town . 42			
q11010c)	Health and social work	·	'	Other city/			
	Other community, social and	Plant and machine	Contributing Family	1	Cash only 1		
	personal services		Worker5	Other State/	Kind only 2	2	
	Activities of private hhd as employers 16		Casual workers 6		Both cash+		
	Extra-territorial org. and bodies		Worker not	Out of	kind 3		
	DK = 96, NR = 99	occupations 9	classifiable 7	country 6	Not at all 4	Number of days	Number of hours
q11000	q71007	q71008	q71009	q71010	q71011	q71012	q71013
	Response Code	Response Code					
01							
02							
03		<u> </u>					
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17		<u> </u>					
18							

		<u>Diversification</u>	on in the past 7 days			
Beside your main work, in the last 7 days, did you have another one?		Mining and quarrying 3 Manufacturing 4 Electricity, gas and water supply 5 Construction 6 Wholesale and retail trade incl. repairs 7 Hotels and restaurants 8 Transport, storage & communications 9 Financial intermediation 10 Real estate, renting and business activities 11 Public administration 12 Education 13 Health and social work 14 Other community, social and	workers	Employee	village 2 Other ward 41 Other village 3 In own town 42 Other city/ town 43	Cash only
Yes 1 No 2 >> Next Person	Number of hours	personal services	assemblers 8	Casual workers 6 Worker not	Out of	Kind only 2 Both cash+ kind 3 Not at all 4
q71014**	q71015	q71016 Response Code	q71017 Response Code	q71018	q71019	q71020

Module 8 : Business

Section 8.1.1: Agricultural land

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person about household crops/ tree crops and raise breeding animals.

q81100	Respondent's household member ID Code	
q81100a**	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009, does your househo have a right to use land for agriculture, livestock, forestry and fishery activities any member of your household?	
S81100	Supervisor: Record total number of plots entered.	Total number of plots entered: _

	•		sioto oritoroa.		rotal number of p		<u> </u>
				<u>Identification</u>			
Plot ID Code	Please identify (with a description or name) all plots of land (agricultural land, forest land, pasture land for livestock breeding and water surfaces) any member of your household has a right to use household. List all plots first, then ask questions q81102-q81109 in order for each plot.	What is the area of the plot?	Purchased	fish/ prawn	No, but needed 2 No, not	Raise breeding animal only 2 >>*	Why wasn't this plot used for agriculture? Rented out
q81101	Name	q81102	q81103	q81104**	q81105	q81106**	q81109
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
11							
12							

20091016E_HHQ_Final.xls1/2/2010 43 / 55

M8.1.1-Access to land

Section 8.1.2: Crop production and use
Respondent: The most knowledgeable adult who know best about household agricultural activities

			00				
			Crop Codes				
<u>Annual</u>	Annual temporary crops		ent fruit crops	Permanent crops mainly for industrial purposes			
Cereals harvested for grain		Cit	rus fruits	maast	nui pui posos		
1	Paddy		Orange	Be	verages		
2	Wheat		Pomelo		Tea		
3	Millet and Sorghum	41	Other citrus fruits	67	Coffee		
4	Maize			68	Other beverage crops		
5	Other grains/ cereals	Po	me fruits		3		
	J	42	Apple	Oil	crops		
Edi	ible dry beans and peas		Pear		Coconut		
	Pulses)	44	Other pome fruit	70	Oil palm		
6	Black gram (Matpe)		·		Other oil crops		
7	Green gram (Pedisein)	Sto	ne fruits		·		
8	Butter beans	45	Plum, peaches	Spi	ices and aromatic crops		
9	Cow peas (Bocate, Pelun)	46	Plums		Tumeric		
10	Sultani	47	Tamarind	73	Ginger		
11	Sultapya	48	Other stone fruit	74	Black pepper		
	Chick pea (gram)				Other speices and arometic crops		
13	Pigeon pea	Otl	ner cultivated fruits				
	Rice bean (Peyin)	49	Banana	Oth	her permanent industrial crops		
15	Duffin bean (Pebyugalay)	50	Custard apple	76	Rubber		
16	Lablab bean (Pegyi)	51	Guava	77	Permanent flower crops		
	Lima bean (Pegya)	52	Mango	78	Betel nut		
18	Krishna mung bean (Penauk)	53	Papaya	79	Betel leaf		
19	Other beans	54	Pineapple	80	Toddy palm		
		55	Jack fruit	81	Thanatphet		
Oil.	seed crops	56	Lychee	82	Other industrial permanent crops		
20	Groundnut (peanut)	57	Durian				
21	Soybean (Peboke)	58	Rambutan	Oth	her domestic plants		
22	Sunflower	59	Avocado	83	Dhani		
23	Mustard	60	Other cultivated fruits	84	Thet Kel		
24	Sasame			85	Thabau		
25	Other oilseed crops	Ed	ible nuts	86	Thin		
		61	Cashew nut	87	Spear grass		
Tul	ber and root crops	62	Chestnut				
26	Potato	63	Walnut	Oth	her permanent crops		
27	Cassava			88	Other permanent crops		
28	Dry onion	<u>Annual</u>	fruit crops		not elsewhere specified		
29	Dry garlic						
30	Sweet potaatoes	64	Grapes	Annual	crops mainly for		
31	Others	65	Strawberry		rial purposes		
			,		lustrial annual crops		
Spi	ices and medicimal plants			89	Sugarcane		
32	Chillies (dry)			90	Tobacco (Virginnia)		
33	Oil plants for essence				Tobacco (Myanmar)		
34	Other spices				,		
	Medical crops			Fib	re crops		
	·				Cotton		
Oth	ner crops						
	Leafy or stem vegatables				Other fibres, eg hemp		
	Fruit-hearing vegatables				, -5		

Animal food

95 Fodder for animal feed/ straw

q81200	Who can answer best about household agricultural activities?	
	Name	Household member ID code: _
S81200	Supervisor: Record total number of crops entered.	Total number of crops entered: _

	<u>Identificatio</u>	<u>nn</u>	
Crop Sr.	Between Myan New Year and Lig Festival 2009, wha did you grow OR h including tree crop animal feeds		
	Anything else		
	Probe for all type crops grown OR I		
	q81201a Description	Code	
01	•	1 1 1	•
02			•
03			•
04			
05		<u> </u>	
06			•
07			•
08			•
09			•
10			>
11			>
12		<u></u>	>

					Crop cu	ıltivatior	and in	<u>outs</u>						
How many acres of [CROP] did you grow?	When was the [CROP] grown?					'S] \(paid	or unpaid h	d) worked ousehold		P] on the	many [LA e [ACTIVI cell.			
			Land	d prepara	ation	(fr	Planting om sowi ranplant	ng	fe	eding, ad ertilizer a i/fungi d	and	ŀ	Harvestir	1 g
nearest one decimal place (0,000.0)	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival		Typo Labo Family mem- ber		Total man- days	Typ Labo Family mem- ber	e of urers Non- family mem- ber	Total man- days		e of burers Non- family mem- ber	Total man- days		e of burers Non- family mem- ber	Total man-days
q81201b	q81201c		a1	a2	a3	b1	b2	q81	1202 c1	c2	c3	d1	d2	d3
					ининининин инининининин и получения						ониния развительной развительной применения от применения			ополитичной развительной политичной политичн
					ининини риминини пинини пи						nonnone processor de la constanta de la consta			nonnum pamanananananan pamanananananananananananananananananana
					ин минининин минининин минининин мининин минининин									ин описинализмини филимини поментини
											mananananananananananananananananananan			monomental proposition of the contraction of the co
		1												

M8.1.2-Crop production and Use 44 / 55 44 / 55

38 Root, bulb and tuberous

vegetables

Section 8.1.2: Crop production and use
Respondent: The most knowledgeable person about household agricultural activities

		<u>Crop</u>	cultivati	ion and i	<u>inputs</u>			Crop output	t and use	
							Between Mya	nmar New Year and Li	ghting Festival 2009 (6	months),
	Ве	tween My	yanmar N	lew Year a	and Light	ing				
				lo you acq			Please briefly describe	How many acres	For this [CROP]	How much
				r [CROP]?		-	me the status of	of [CROP] did you	harvested/ produced	[CROP] did your
Crop	Ow		-			1	harvesting/ producing	harvest/ produce?	what measure unit	household
·	Purchased						[CROP]?	'	do you use?	harvest/ produce
Sr.	in	cash				2			,	in total?
	in k	ind				. 3			Basket 1	
	sale	in advan	nce			.4	All could be		Viss 2	
							harvested 1 >>		Number 3	
				on/organiz			q81205a		Bunch 4	
)			Only some could be		Pound 5	
			-			90	harvested due to		Ton 6	
	-7				1		flood,drought, storm,		Kilogram 7	
	seed	chemi-	animal	com-	pesti-	Others	insect or vermin and		Others (specify)	
		cal	manure		cide/		very low price 2		8	
		fertilizer		other	fungi-		Young for harvest	nearest one	Use this unit in	
				fertilizer			- some 3	decimal	the following	
				TOTALLE	herbi-		- all 4 >>	place	quantity related	
					cide		Next item	(0,000.0)	questions.	
					0.00		Nox nom	(0,000.0)	questiens.	Quantity
			g01	1203			q81204a	q81204b	q81205a	q81205b
	2	b	i	1203 d	I ^	f	40 12U4a	401204D	Description Code	401200D
01	a	Ŋ	С	u	е	<u> </u>			Description Code	
UT									1 1	
02					 					
02									1 1	
03				 	 					
									1 1	
04										
01									1 1	
05				 	 				<u> </u>	
00									1 1	
06									<u> </u>	
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
07										
08									<u> </u>	
									<u> </u>	
09										
10										
									_	
11									1	
12				-						

			<u>Cr</u>	rop output a	nd use (cont	''d)					
Ве	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009 (6 months), how much [CROP] did your household use/ would your household intend to use as?										
		If none	e, put "0" in e	each respecti	ve cell.						
	I	I	l	I	I	I	I	Trader/ broker/ trading center			
payment for plot rented	payment for hiring labour	payment for advance sale	payment for credit	for sale	for seed	for house- hold consump- tion	storeage for sale	Public agency/ company			
a	l b	l c	q8120 d	06 (a-h) e	f	g	l h	q81207			
u	5	, ,	u	· ·	'	9					

Module 8: Business

Section 8.1.3: Draught animal, vulnerability, credit and extension Respondent: The most knowledgable person about household agricultural activities

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in space provided.)	Skip
q81301a**	As of Myanmar Lighting Festival 2009, did your household own any agricultural draught animal?	Yes	>> q81302a
q81301b	How many [DRAUGHT ANIMAL] your household own?	1 Draught ox 2 Draught buffalo DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81302a**	Since Myanmar Lighting Festival 2004 (that is, in the last 5 years), for how many years did you experience storm on your agricultural land which caused damage to your crop production?	One 1 Two 2 Three or four 3 Every year 4 Never 5 DK = 96, NR = 99	>> q81303a
q81302b	In what month and year was the last storm occur?	Month:, Year:	
q81302c	For this last occurrence, what was the estimated percentage of your household's usual crop production lost due to storm?	DK = 96, NR = 99% DK = 96, NR = 99%	
q81303a**	Since Myanmar Lighting Festival 2004 (that is, in the last 5 years), for how many years did you experience floods/ very heavy rain on your agricultural land which caused damage to your crop production?	One 1 Two 2 Three or four 3 Every year 4	>> q81304a
q81303b	In what month and year did the last occurrence of flooding start?	Month:, Year: DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81303c	For this last occurrence, what was the estimated percentage of your household's usual crop production lost due to flood?	Lost due to flood: % DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81304a**	Since Myanmar Lighting Festival 2004 (that is, in the last 5 years), for how many years did you experience droughts on your agricultural land which caused damage to your crop production?	One 1 Two 2 Three or four 3 Every year 4	>> q81305a
q81304b	In what month and year did the last occurrence of drought start?	Month:, Year:	
q81304c	For this last occurrence, what was the estimated percentage of your household's usual crop production lost due to drought?	Lost due to drought: % DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81305a**	Since Myanmar Lighting Festival 2004 (that is, in the last 5 years), for how many years did you experience problems of insect or vermin infestations which caused damage to your agricultural crop production?	One 1 Two 2 Three or four 3 Every year 4	>> q81306
q81305b	In what month and year did you last lose part of your crops due to insects or vermin?	Month:, Year:	

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in space provided.)		Skip
q81305c	For this last occurrence, what was the estimated percentage of your household's usual crop production lost due to insects or vermin?	Lost due to insect/ vermin: %		
q81306	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009 (6 months), what has been the most significant problem hindering the development of your household's cropping activities? Do not read options.	DK = 96, NR = 99 Flood/ very heavy rain 1 Drought 2 Crop diseases 3 Quality of land 4 Access to land 5 Access to agricultural credit 6 Lack of labour 7 Access to market 8 Prices of inputs 9 Low selling price of crops 10 High cost of hired labour 11 High cost of renting equipment 12 High cost of renting draft animals 13 Vermin/insects infection 14 Low crop yields 15 Lack of irrigation 16 Advanced payment 17 Access to equipment/machinery 18 Other (specify) 19 None 20 DK = 96, NR = 99		
q81307a**	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009 (6 months), has any member of your household tried (at all) to obtain a loan for your household's agricultural business activities?	Yes	>>	q81308a
q81307b**	Did your household actually receive any agricultural loans in that period?	Yes	>>	q81307e
q81307c	For what purpose did your household receive its most important agricultural loan in that period? Do not read options.	Purchase of agricultural inputs 1 Purchase of equipment/machinery 2 Purchase of land 3 Purchase/repair of agricultural buildings 4 Purchase of draft animal 5 Renting equipment/draft animal 7 Renting land 8 Other (specify) 9		
q81307d**	From whom did your household receive the most important agricultural loan between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009 - 6 months)?	·	>> >> >> >> >>	q81308a q81308a q81308a q81308a q81308a q81308a q81308a q81308a q81308a
q81307e	What was the main reason your household did not obtain (was refused) agricultural loans?	Lack of collateral 1 Farm size too small 2 Low income 3 Bad credit history 4 Other (specify) 5 DK = 96, NR = 99		

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in space provided.)	Skip
q81308a**	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009 (6 months), did anyone in your household receive advice from any agricultural extension agents?	Yes	>> q81309a
	, ,	DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81308b	How many times did the members of your household consult with an agricultural extension agent in that period?	No. of time:	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81308c	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009	Government institution (Myanma	
	(6 months), what types of institutions did your household	Agricultural Enterprise) 1	
	receive from agricultural extension services?	Private company/consultant 2	
	Anything else?	NGO 3	
		Agricultural project 4	
	Do not read options.	UN agencies 5	
	(Circle up to 3 responses.)	INGOs 6	
		Other (specify) 7	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81308d	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009 (6 months), what is the most important assistance or information that has been requested from or provided by agricultural extension agents? Don not read options.	Use of fertilizers 1 Irrigation 2 New seed varieties 3 Pest infestation 4 Blight problems 5 Soil problems 6 Weather problems 7 General crop advice 8 Marketing advice 12 Help getting credit 13 Other (specify) 15 None 16 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81308e	How much did your household pay in cash or in kind for the last consultation with an agricultural extension agent (between Myanmar New Year and Lignting Festival 2009 - 6 months)?	Value in kyats	
q81309a	Does your household use separate building for operating this agricultural business?	Yes	
q81309b	Does your household use any motorized transportation means for operaing this agricultural business?	Yes	

Module 8: Business

Section 8.1.4: Commercial Livestock Breeding Activities

Respondent: T	he most	knowledgeable	person about	household o	commercial li	vestock h	reeding activities

q81400 Who is the most knowledgeable person about household commercial livestock breeding activities?

Nama	ı	ı	ı
name	<u></u>	- -	_

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in space provided.)	Skip
q81401a**	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009, does your household raise any large breeding animal commercially?	Yes	>> q81402a
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81401b	How many [LARGE BREEDING ANIMAL] did your	a Non-draught ox	
	household raise commercially?	b Non-draught buffalo	
		c Cow	
		d Mythun	
		e Horse	
		f Donkey/ mule	
		g Goat	
		h Sheep	
		i Pig j Other large animal	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81401c	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009,	a Household member	
	how many [LABOURER TYPE] (paid or unpaid) worked for large breeding animal including your household members?	b Non-household member	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81402a**	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009, does your household raise any poultry animal commercially?	Yes	>> q81403a
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81402b	How many [POULTRY ANIMAL] did your household	a Chicken	
	raise commercially?	b Duck and alike	
		c Quail	
		d Other poultry animal	
		(Specify:)	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81402c	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009, how many [LABOURER TYPE] (paid or unpaid) worked for large breeding poultry animal including your household members?	a Household member b Non-household member	
Į.		DK = 96, NR = 99	

		Response	
Qcode	Question	(Circle code or write number in	Skip
q81403a**	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009, does your household do aquaculture?	Yes	a01404
	does your nouseriold do aquaculture?		>> q81404
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81403b	How many fish/ prawn/ crab/ other aquaculture did your	a Size of fish pond (acre)	
	household raise?	b Size of prawn pond (acre)	
		c No. of crab	
		d No. of other aquaculture (specify)	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81403c	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009,	a Household member	
	how many [LABOURER TYPE] (paid or unpaid) worked for	b Non-household member	
	fish/ prawn/ crab raising including your household members?		
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81404	To whom did you sell most of your products?	Trader/ broker/ trading center1	
		Direct to relatives/friends/neighbours	
		Landlord	
		Local market	
		Regional market6	
		Border market	
		Government agency/company9 Private company	
		Other (specify)11	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81405	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009	Flood/ very heavy rain1	
	(6 months), what have been the most significant problem	Drought2	
	hindering the development of your household's livestock	Animal diseases	
	breeding activities?	Quality of pasture land4 Access to land5	
		Access to credit	
	Do not read options.	Lack of labour7	
		Access to market	
		Price of medicine/vaccines	
		Price of animal feed11	
		Cost of hired labour	
		Quality of drinking water for livestocks	
		Other (specify)15 None	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
g81406a**	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009	Yes	
401 4 00a	(6 months), has any member of your household tried (at all)	No	>> q81407a
	to obtain a loan for your commercial livestock breeding		, , , , ,
	activities?	DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81406b**	Did your household actually receive any loans related to	Yes 1	
	commercial livestock breeding between Myanmar New Year	No2	>> q81406 e
	and Lighting Festival 2009 (in 6 months)?	DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81406c	For what purposes did your household receive its most	Purchase of breeding animals1	
	important livestock breeding loan (between Myanmar New	Purchase of animal feeds2	
	Year and Lighting festival 2009 - in 6 months)?	Purchase of medicine/ vaccine	
	Do not read options.	To build farm buildings/ fence4 Repair of buildings/ fence5	
	Do not read options.	Other (specify)6	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
		שני – אטן אות – אט – אטן	

		Response	
Qcode	Question	(Circle code or write number in	Skip
q81406d**	From whom did your household receive this most important livestock breeding loan (between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009 - in 6 months)?	Relatives or friends 1 Employer/ landlord 2 Traders/ brokers 3 Pawn shops/ money lender 4 Public bank/ govt. agencies (incl. Govt. agricultural credit) 5 Private banks 6 Local credit unions/ local NGOs 7 International organizations 8 Other sources (incl. private goods/service suppliers) 9 DK = 96, NR = 99	>> q81407a >> q81407a >> q81407a >> q81407a >> q81407a >> q81407a >> q81407a >> q81407a >> q81407a >> q81407a
q81406e	What was the main reason your household did not obtain (was refused) any loans?	Lack of collateral 1 Farm size too small 2 Low income 3 Bad credit history 4 Other (specify) 5 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81407a**	Since Myanmar New Year 2009 (in the last 6 months), did anyone in your household receive advice from any livestock breeding extension agents?	Yes	>> q81409a
q81407c	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009	Government institution	_
40.100	(6 months), from what types of institutions did your household receive livestock breeding extension services? Anything else? Do not read options. (Circle up to 3 responses.)	Private company/consultant 2 NGO 3 Agricultural project 4 UN agencies 5 INGOs 6 Other (specify) 7	_
	(Circle up to 3 responses.)		_
q81409a	Does your household use separate building for operaing this commercial livestock breeding business?	DK = 96, NR = 99	-
q81409b	Does your household use any mechanical equipment for operaing this commercial livestock breeding business?	Yes	
q81409c	Does your household use any motorized transportation means for operaing this commercial livestock breeding business?	Yes	

Section 8.2: Non-agricultural business

Respondent: The most knowledgeable adult household member about household non-agricultural business activities

q82000a** Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009, has any member of your household operated his or her own business other than on a farm or raising animals? For example, has anyone operated a company, engaged in trade or commerce or provided services, including small-scale economic activities?

Yes 1

No 2 >> *Module 9*

Identification Past history/ Ownership/ Location Please tell me the sphere (or industry) Who is the most I would like to ask you For how long What was the principal of each type of independent (non-farm) knowledgeable person in (this person) some has this busisource of financing used business activity operated by any this household about questions about the ness been in to start this business? member of the household. this business? activities of this business. operation? Non-Anything else? Identify most If less than 1 agricul-Probe for all types (production, If person not available, tural trading and services) of non-farm knowledgeable person find another responsible year, record business activities. for each business first adult member of the in months. **Business** then proceed to q82003. household who can provide information on Hunting and forestry .. ID Code each business. Fishing . Mining and quarrying . Manufacturing . Electricity, gas and water supply. Construction . Wholesale and retail trade incl. repairs .. Hotels and restaurants .. Relatives or friends . Transport, storage & communications ... Employer/ landlord . Financial intermediation Traders/ brokers . Pawn shops/ money Real estate, renting and business activities . lender Public administration . Public bank/ govt. agencies Private banks . Education . Health and social work .. Local credit unions/ local NGOs Other community, social and International organizations personal services . Activities of private hhd as employers 16 Own resources Other sources (incl. private Extra-territorial org. and bodies . DK = 96, NR = 99 goods/ service suppliers). 10 Years | Month q82000 q82001 q82002 q82003 q82004 q82005 Description Name Respondent Code Code Code a b 01 02 03 04 05

S82000 Supervisor: Fill total number of non-agricultural business

						Past history/ O	wnership/ L	ocation			
Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009 (6 months), for which months was the business in operation (at any time during the month)? Read each month and put Yes = 1 or No = 2 for each month in operation.					s was	Is this business owned by you or any member of your house- hold entirely, in part or not at all?	Is this business operated on separate land?	Is this business operated on separate building?	Does this business operate using machinary?	Does this business use motorized transport means?	Where is the business located?
May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Entirely 1 Part 2 Not at all 3	Yes 1				Home, inside the residence
_	l .	i	2006	I -		q82007	q82008a	q82008b	q82008c	q82008d	q82008e
a	b	С	d	е	f						

20091016E_HHQ_Final.xls1/2/2010

52 / 55

06

Respondent: The most knowledgeable adult household member about household non-agricultural business activities

		<u>Operat</u>	ing in the pa	ast 30 da	<u>ıys</u>			<u>Selling</u>	<u>Vulnerability</u>
Business ID Code	In the last 30 days, did any persons (including your household members) work or assist in the business (whether they were paid or not)?	In the last 3 many peop unpaid) in t or assist business member house	How many of these workers have been or are expected to be paid in cash? How many in kind? How many both? How many are not paid at all?				To whom does this business sell most of its products or services?	Between Myanmar New Year and Lightng Festival (6 months), what was the main problem that affected the operations of this business?	
	Yes 1 No 2 >> * Not opera- ting 9 >> *	Family	Non-family	cat	egory an numbe	h respon nd record or in the ciate box.	the	Direct sales to relatives/ friends /neighbours 2 Landlord	Fluctuation of commodity prices 10 Lack of available skilled workers 11 Inadequate building space 12 Other (Specify) 13
	* q82012	member	member		01	kind			None
	q82009**	q82 a	2010 b	a	q82 b	2011 c	d	q82012	q82013
01									
02									
03									
04									
05									
06									

		<u>Credit</u>			<u>Extension</u>
Between Myan- mar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009, (6 months), have you or any member of this household tried to obtain a loan for this business from any person or institution?	Were any loans actually received for the business?	What was the main reason you did not receive (were refused) this loan?	For what purpose did your household receive its last loan for this business?	From whom did you receive this last business loan?	Between Myan- mar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009, (6 months), member of this household receive any professional advice to help run this business?
No 2 >>	Yes 1 >> <i>q82017</i> No 2	Low income . 3 Bad credit history 4 Other (Specify) 5	Purchase of equipment machinery	agencies	Yes
q82014**	q82015**	q82016**	q82017	q82018	q82019

20091016E_HHQ_Final.xls1/2/2010

Eligiblity: 15 years and above household members

Respondent: Household members aged 15 years and above

	Who is the respondent?		Household financial situation							
		you owe in to capital and inte	ar New Year 2009, otal in cash or in ki erests) for [PURPC tal value in kyat. If	nd (including OSE] to others?	As of Myanmar do you owe in capital and into Write down to	Between Myanmar New year and Lighting Festival 2009, did you contract one or				
House- hold							more loans in cash or in kind including			
Member								advance sale?		
ID Code										
(eligible	Self 1 Other house-hold member 3	For Hot	usehold	For business	For Ho	usehold	For business			
person =	Not eli-	Consump	otion on		Consump	otion on		Yes 1 No 2 >>		
q11010d)	gible 98 >> Next person	Food	Non-food		Food	Non-food		q91013		
q11000	q91000**	a	q91001 (a-c)	l c	q91002 (a-c) a b c			q91003**		
01							_			
02										
03										
04										
05								J		
06										
07										
08										
09										
10								l		
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										

Household financial situation cont'd				d		About latest Loanin the last 6 months					
Lighting Fe times did y or in kind fo Write do	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009, how many times did you contract loan in cash or in kind for [PURPOSE] to others? Write down number of times. If none, write '0': On what day and month did you contract your latest loan (even if already repaid) including advance sales? (DD/MM)		Was the latest loan in cash or in kind or both?	How much did you obtain (in cash or in kind) for this latest loan?(Please estimate the value in kyats if obtaining is in kind.)	Employer/ landlord Traders/ brokers Pawn shops/ money lender Public bank/ govt. agencies	1 Non-farm 2 business 2 3 Health 3 4 Education 4 5 House	If any, what did you give as collateral for this latest loan? House				
For Hou Consump Food		For business	Day	Month	In cash 1 In kind 2 Both 3	Value in Kyats	International organizations (Micro finance) Other sources (incl. private	Durable good 7	sale		
a	q91004 (a-c) b	С	q9100 a	5 (a-b) b	q91006	q91007	q91008	q91009	q91010		

20091016E_HHQ_Final.xls1/2/2010 M9-Finance and Saving 54 / 55

			About latest L	oan cont'd				<u>Saving</u>
House- hold Member	Have you paid back all for this latest loan?	As of Myanmar Lighting Festival 2009, how much capital did you pay back for this latest loan?	As of Myanmar Lighting Festival 2009, how much interest did you pay for this latest loan?	As of Myanmar Lighting Festival 2009, how much did you owe in total in cash or in kind (including capital and interests) for this latest loan?	month pay bac this late	day and did you ck all of est loan?	How much did you pay back (including interests) for this latest loan? (Please estimate the value in kyats if payment is	What amount of cash savings did you have in total at Myanmar New Year 2009, either in a bank or not?
ID Code				>> q91013	(DD)	/MM)	in kind.)	
person = q11010d)	Yes, all . 1 >>	Capital	Interests	Owe	Day	Month		If none, write 0
q11000	q91011**	Value in Kyats q91012a	Value in Kyats q91012b	Value in Kyats q91012c**	q91	012d 2	Value in Kyats q91012e	Value in Kyats q91013
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								

			<u>Saving</u> col	nt'd			
What amount of cash savings do you have in total as of Lighting Festival 2009, either in a bank or not?	Do you own a bank account?	At Myanmar New Year 2009, did you own any gold and/or jewelry?	If you had sold your gold and/or jewelry at Myanmar New Year 2009, how much would you have obtained for it (in kyats)?	Between MyanmarNew Year and Lighting Festival 2009, did you sell any of your gold and/or jewelry?	Between Myanmar New Year and Lighting Festival 2009, how much did you obtain for those gold and/ or jewelry you sold (in kyats)?	Do you own any gold and/or jewelry as of Lighting Festival 2009?	If you sold all your gold and/ or jewelry today, how much would you get for it (in kyats)?
<i>If none, write 0</i> Value in Kyats		Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>q91020</i>	Value in Kyats	Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>q91020</i>	Value in Kyats	Yes 1 No 2 Next person	Value in Kyats
q91014	q91015	q91016**	q91017	q91018**	q91019	q91020**	q91021

APPENDIX 1B: HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE (ROUND 2)

UNION OF MYANMAR

INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SYRVEY (2009-2010) Second Round

Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development anning Department in collaboration with

<u>United Nations Development Programme</u>

<u>United Nations Children's Fund</u>

<u>Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency</u>

Planning Department in collaboration with Central Statistical Organization

Confidentiality

We assure that the personal information collected in this interview is confidential and will not be disclosed in any way.

	TABLE OF CONTENTS		Household Questionnaire Identification and control
Modul	e Particular	Page No.	Identification and control
	fication and control - Part A		A. HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION
1	Basic characteristics of household members	3	Fill A1-A6 before going to the sample household Code
2	Housing	6	A 1 State/ Division
3	Education and literacy	7	A 2 District
4	Health, Nutrition and Mortality	, 8 a	A 3 Township
5	Household Consumption Expenditures	11	A 4 Ward/ Village Tract
Identii	fication and control - Part B		A 5 Urban/ Rural 1. Urban 2. Rural
6	Household Assets, Gifts and Remittances	25	A 6 Ward segment/ Village:
7	Labour and Employment	31 a	A 7 Household Sample Number:
8	Business	33 a	A 8 Sample household is: 1. Old 2. New
9	Finance and savings	44 a	A 9 Name of household Head:
			A 10 Name of Household Head's Father:
1 Er	numerator Visits (dd/mm/yy)		e of first visit b. Date of Second Visit b. Date of Third Visit
2 Fi	nal Visit (dd/mm/yy)	DATE:	_ _/_/ _
3 Tii	me of enumeration (24:00 HR)	START:	
		FINISH:	
1.	terview Result Completed	3. Refus	ed 5. Dwelling does not exist
	No household member at home	4. Partly	completed 6. Other (Specify:)
5 La	anguage used for interview: Refer code from q11011.		
6 Er	numerator 1	ID Code	Field Supervisor District/ Township Supervisor
Er	numerator 2		ID Code: _
			DATE: _/ _ _ DATE: _/ _ _
		ENU	MERATORS' REMARKS

Module 1: Basic characteristics of the household members

Respondent : Head	of the household or any other comp	petent adult at home at the time of the visil
Respond	dent's name:	q10000: Respondent's HH Member ID Code: _
Read the following	to the respondent:	
Good morning/af	ternoon, my name is	I am an enumerator for the Integrated Household Living Conditions
Assessment which	ch is currently being conducted in a	all of Myanmar by the Ministry of National Planning, United Nations
Development Pro	ogram, UNICEF and SIDA. The obje	ective of this survey is to gain a better understanding of household living
conditions in the	country.	
For that purpose,	your address was randomly select	ted to be included in this survey, one of thousands of households that
are being intervie	ewed in all regions of the country. I	would appreciate if you and your household members participated
in this survey, an	swering to a group of questions on	different topics as in the first round. The interview time will not be long
as in the previous	s interview. We will ask only some	questions again as we've requested.
First, I would like	to make a complete list of all the m	nembers of this household, that is, all the persons who usually sleep
in this dwelling, e	at most of their meals here and sha	are expenses together. Include all the members of your family, including
any children or of	ther persons who may be away for	study or work but who consider this their permanent residence. Also
include any other	persons not related to you but who	o normally sleep, eat most of their meals and share expenses here
(for example, ser	vants, lodgers or other persons who	o are not relatives).

** Indicates that the question has a skip.

	Please give me the	What is the relationship of	ls [NAME]	How old was	Age younger than 25 years	<u>Age</u>	younger than	<u> 15 years</u>	
	names of all the persons who usually	[NAME]	male or female?	[NAME] on his/her last	In what <u>day, month</u> and <u>year</u> was	Does [NAME]'s natural mother	<i>If <u>yes</u></i> , Please	If <u>no</u> , Why not?	
	live in this household,*		(fill	birthday?	[NAME] born?	live in the household?	write the ID code		
	starting with the head	Spouse 2	yourself)	Record in	If day, month and		of the natural		
House-	of the household.	Son/daughter		comple- ted years	yearis unknown write "96" each in dd/mm/yyspace.		mother.		
hold		Grandchild 6 Parent 7		("0" if less			>> q11007a		
Member ID Code		Parent-in-law 8 Brother/sister 9 Brother/sister-in-law 10 Grandparent 11 Other relative 12		than 1 year) Write '98' for the				Living elsewhere in Myanmar Living in another country tempo-	
		Adopted/foster child 21 Servant/domestic worker		house- hold member. >> Next Person		Yes 1 No 2 >> q11006c		rarily Living in another country permanently Dead Other (specify)	3
q11000	q11001	q11002	q11003	q11004	q11005 dd/ mm/ yy	q11006a**	q11006b	q11006c	
01		Head 0 1							l
02									
03									
04]
05]
06									
07									
08]
09									_
10]
11									
12									
13]
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									

	<u>Age young</u>	er than 15 years		<u>Age 10</u> <u>years and</u> above		lity for s modules	
Does [NAME]'s natural <u>father</u> live in the household?	If <u>yes</u> , Please write the ID code of the natural father.	If <u>no</u> , Why not?	Who mostly cares for [NAME] in your household?	What is [NAME]'s marital status?	Circle	e if appro	priate
Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>q11007c</i>	>> q11008	Living elsewhere in Myanmar 1 Living in another country temporarily 2 Living in another country permanently 3 Dead 4 Other (specify) 5	Record main caregiver's Household member ID code	Single	age 15-49 years	M3.2 M9 Age 15 years and above	M7 Age 10 years and above
q11007a**	q11007b	q11007c	q11008	q11009	С	q11010 e	f
					01	01	01
					02	02	02
					03	03	03
					04	04	04
					05	05	05
					06	06	06
	<u> </u>				07	07	07
	<u> </u>				08	08	08
	<u> </u>				09	09	09
	<u> </u>				10	10	10
	<u> </u>				11	11	11
	<u> </u>				12	12	12
					13	13	13
	<u> </u>				14	14	14
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		15	15	15
	<u> </u>				16	16	16
	<u> _</u>		_		10	10	10
	1 1 1		1 1 1		17	17	17

If there are more than 18 members in the selected household, use another questionnaire and change HH member ID code starting from 19 (19, 20, 21, ...) in that questionnaire.

^{*} Include all living persons, related or unrelated, who normally sleep and eat most of their meals together in the same dwelling unit or make common provisions for household expenses. For the purposes of this assessment, hired workers, domestic workers and boarders who receive accommodation and meals are treated as part of the household. Temporary visitors and guests, as well as lodgers who do not receive meals are not treated as part of the household and will not be asked to participate in the survey

	What is [NAME]'s	What is [NAME]'s	How long has [NAME]	<u>If ag</u>	ue 5+ and du	ration of living in this du	velling less than 5 years:
	mother	religion?	been living				
	tongue?		in this place?	Just before	Was	In what State/ Division	What was the main
	tonguo.		in the place.	moving	[NAME]	was [NAME] living just	reason [NAME]
				here did	living in	before moving here?	moved here?
			Fill in	[NAME]	the same	before moving here:	moved here:
	IZ India					IZI-i A	High different constants and the last
	Kachin 1		approximate	live in a	township		Hired for domestic help/
	Kayah 2		number of	city/town,	just	Kayah 2	, ,
	Kayin 3		years and	or in the	before	Kayin 3	Job transfer2
	Chin 4		month.	village?	moving	Chin 4	Search for better work/
House-	Mon 5				here?	Sagaing 5	more trade 3
hold	Myanmar 6						Return from work abroad 4
	Rakine 7					,	Return from seasonal work 5
	Shan 8					- : :	Attend school/ training
MEHIDEI							_
10.0	Other indige-					0 ,	Personal health/ sickness 7
ID Code	nous 9]			· ·	Care for family in this HH 8
	Chinese 21						Married member of this HH 9
	Arabic 22	Animist 2	2				Death in original household 10
	Hindi/other	Hindu 3	3			Yangon 13	Joined HH due to Nargis 11
	Indian 23	Muslim 4	0-4 yrs	City/	Yes 1 >>	Shan (S) 14	Moved HH due to Nargis 12
			5 5+ yrs>>	,		Shan (N) 15	
	language 24		-		No . 2	1	place of origin 13
			9,,0,0	J 2			Other 14
							Otilei14
			Year Month			Other country 21	
a11000	a11011	a11012	q11013**	a11014	~1101E**	a1101/	a11017o
q11000	q11011	q11012	a b	q11014	q11015**	q11016	q11017a
01	1 1 1					1.1.1	
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07 08							
09							
10							- -
IU				•	1		i
11							
11							
12							
12							
12 13 14							
12 13 14 15							
12 13 14							

	In the	What was the	In the	What was the
	last 30	main reason	last 6	main reason
	days, for	that [NAME]	months,	that [NAME]
Does the	how many	was absent	for how	was absent
person	nights has	in the last	many	in the last
intend to	[NAME]	30 days?	months	6 months?
return to	been	,	has	
the previ-	absent		[NAME]	
ous place?	from the	Working in	been	Working in
oue place.	household?	other parts of	absent	other parts of
	nodocnoid:	country 1		country 1
		Working	household?	
		outside of	nouscrioiu:	outside of
	If None:	country 2	If None:	country 2
	Write "0"	Studies/	Write "0"	Studies/
	wile o			
	11000	-		o .
	>> q11020	Vacation 4		Vacation 4
		Attending	person	Attending
		religious		religious
		function 5		function 5
Yes 1		Visiting		Visiting
No 2		relatives 6		relatives 6
		In hospital 7		In hospital 7
		Other 8		Other 8
q11017b	q11018**	q11019	q11020**	q11021
				_ _
		1 1 1		
		1 1 1		<u> </u>
		1 1 1		<u> </u>
		1 1 1		
		1 1 1		
		1 1 1		<u> </u>
				<u> </u>
				<u> </u>

Module 2: Housing

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in space provided.)	Skip
q21001a	Do not ask. Observe and circle appropriate code. Type of dwelling:	Condominium/ Apartment/ Flat 1 Brick house 2 Semi-pacca house 3 Wooden house 4 Hut/ bamboo house with post life 2-3 years 5 Hut/ bamboo house with post life 1 year 6 Hut/ bamboo house with post life 4 years 7 Other (Specify): 8 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q21039	Was there any change in the hosuehold food consumption during the water festival?	Consumed less 1 Consumed food normally 2 Consumed food more 3 DK = 96, NR = 99	>> Section 3.2
q21040	What is the reason for the change in household food consumption?	Religious reason 1 Less money to buy food 2 More money to buy food 3 Received gift of food 4 Shops are closed 5 Other (Specify): 6 DK = 96, NR = 99	

Respondent: Household members aged 15 years and above

Read the following to each respondent:

I would like to ask you some questions related to education of 15 years and above household members.

	Who is the respondent?	<u>Educatio</u>	on Attainment			<u>Literacy</u>		
House-hold Member ID Code (eligible person = q11010e)	gible 98 >>	Has [NAME]/ Have you ever attended any formal school? Yes 1 No 2 >>>		No 2 >>	Language used in test Myanmar 1 Kachin 2 Kayah 3 Kayin (Sakaw) 4 Kayin (Poe) 5 Chin 6 Mon 7 Rakine 8 Shan 9 Pa O 10 Chinese 11 Hindi 12 Urdu 13 Tamil 14 Arabic 15 Bangali 16	Easily 1 With difficulty 2	With difficulty 2	correct 2 Cannot
	Next person	q32011	Next person	Next Person	Other (specify) 17	INOLALAII 3	INOLAL AII 3	solve 3
q11000	q32000**	q32001c**	q32003**	q32011**	a	q32011 ((a-d) c	l d
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								

Read the following to each respondent:

Now I would like to read to you a series of questions about some of the kinds of health conditions that you (and the children in your household) may have, and the kinds of care or treatment that you (and the children in your household) may have received

	Who is the respondent?		<u>Gettii</u>	ng sick/ ill/ il	njured a	nd visit	to healt	h care p	rovider .	in the last 30 days		
		During the last 30 days, did you/[NAME] get sick, ill or injured?	How many times did you/[NAME] get sick, ill or injured in the past 30 days?	Did you/ [NAME] see any health care provider?	PRO	VIDER] s	nsee in the	ALTH CAP past 30 c 1	days?	Which reason best explains why you did not see a health care provider in the last 30 days?	health p	ult of this problem, v many vere?
Circle all House- hold Member ID Code		Yes 1 No. 2 >>		Yes 1 No. 2 >>	Spec- ialist	Doctor	mid- wife/ LHV/ HA and other basic health- care provi-	Tradi- tional healer	Others	Could not afford the cost of the visit 1 Had no means of transportation 2 Could not afford the cost of transportation 3 Did not have time to go 4 Did not know where to go 5 Did not think it would help 6 Had bad experience with provider 7	Activities cut down (not counting days spent in bed)	er of ys.
q11000	q41000	q41006 q41002a**	q41002b	q41004 q41003a**	1	q4 ⁻	der 1003b (1-	·5)** 4	 5	Other (specify) 8	q4100 a	5 (a-b) b
01							3	•			u	-
02												
03												
04												
05												
06												
07												
08												
09				_								
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												

	<u>Last visi</u>	t to the health ca	re provider in the I	last 30 days			<u>Bednet u</u>	ısage
During the last 30 days, have you [NAME] seen a health care provider for any reason?	How would you best describe the reason for your last visit with a health care provider?	Whom did you consult with?	Where did this last consultation take place? At home 1 >> q41011 Hospital 21 Public specialised	Where was this facility located?	How did you pay the cost both in cash and in kind for this last visit (both for consultancy fees and medicines)?	Where did you obtain the majority of medicine (including injections) then?	Did you/ [NAME] sleep under a mosquito net last night?	Is the mosquito net insecticid treated?
Yes 1	Regular treatment of an ongoing health problem Preventive care To get tests done Maternal care General health checkup To get medicine/drugs To accompany a family member or other	2 Dentist	centre 4 Public clinic 81 Private Specialised clinic/ hospital 5 Private clinic 6	Other city/ town 4	Own cash/kind 1 Borrow cash/kind 2 Sell assets 3 Free 4		Yes 1	Vaa
No 2 >> q41013a	F		Pharmacy . 7 Other (spec 82	Out of country 5		Other 5 No need 6	No 2 >> Next person	
q41006**	q41007	q41008	q41009**	q41010	q41011	q41012	q41013a**	q41013l

Read the following to each respondent:

Now I would like to read to you a series of questions about some of the kinds of maternal health conditions that you might have, and the kinds of care or treatment that you might have received

	Who is the respondent?	Ī	Birth history Antenatal Care												
House-hold Member ID Code		Did you give birth, whether it was live birth or still birth between the date of interview and today? ("live birth" includes children who were born alive but only remained for a short period of time)	[LI' BIR' ST BIR have you	many VE- THS/ ILL- THS] e you given th?	mont year your recen betwe date of	what h and r was most it birth en the of last view oday?	For your most recent birth, did you see anyone for antenatal care, that is, to have your pregnancy checked?		see [HEALTH) for the "0" for	d CARE our pre type of each he	ew many E PROVI Egnancy Chealth ca Evalth ca eat seen a	IDER] d ? care pr ere prov	luring ovider.	
(eligible person = q11010c)				Total num- ber of still- births	(MIV	<i>¶/YY)</i> Year	Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>q42007</i>	Doc- tor	Nur- se	Mid- wife	CHA/ LHV	AMW	ТВА	VHW	Other
q11000	q42000**	q42001a**	q42 a	2002 b	q42 a	2003 b	q42005**	а	b	l c	q4200 d	6 (a-g) e	f	g	h
01												-		9	
02															
03															
04															
05															
06															
07															
08															
09															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	_	_													

		<u>De</u>	livery	<u>Care</u>						<u>Postnata</u>	<u>l care</u>		<u>Newbo</u>	orn care	
Where did you give your latest birth?	V	Vho ass	sisted in	the de	-	f your la	ast birth	1?	Did you receive PN check	Did you receive PN check	Who checked your health at that time?	What was the result of your most recent birth?	Did your baby receive new born	Did your baby receive new born	Who checked the baby's health at
At home		Fili	/ Pre No	not rea esent t preser ch type	 nt	1 2	e provi	ider.	within 24 hours after delivery?	within 2-3 days after delivery?	Probe for the most	"Live birth" includes children who were born alive but only remained alive for a short period of time.	health check within 24 hours after delivery?	check within 2-3 days after delivery?	that time? Probe for the most qualified person.
RHC											midwife 72 Trained TBA 74 Voluntary Health	Single live birth 1 Multiple live birth 2 One live in multiple birth 3 Single still			Doctor Nurse Health Asst Lady Health Visitor Midwife Auxiliary midwife Trained TBA Voluntary Health
clinic 6 Pharmacy 7 Other (specify) 82		Nur- se	Mid- wife	CHA/ LHV	AMW	TBA	VHW	Other	Yes 1 No 2		Other	•	Yes 1	Yes 1 No 2	
q42007	a	b	С	q4200 d	8 (a-h) e	f	g	h	q42009a	q42009b	q42009c	q42010**	q42010c	q42010d	q42010e

	<u>Breas</u>	st feeding			<u>Family Planning</u>		
House-hold Member ID Code	Did you ever breastfeed him/her?	How long after birth did you first put him/her to the breast? Was it immediately after delivery? Record number of hours.	Are you currently pregnant or not?	At the time you become pregnant, did you want to become pregnant then, OR wait until later OR did you not want to have any more child?	After the child you are now expecting, would you like to have another child OR would you prefer not to have any (MORE) children?	Are you currently married OR living with your spouse?	Are you OR your spouse currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnancy?
(eligible person = q11010b)	Yes 1 No. 2 >> q42012	- For less than 1 hour, put "0". - For 1 hour to 3 days put "1-72" - For more than 3 days put "73"			decided 96 >>*	No 2 >>	
q11000	q42011a	q42011b	q42012**	q42013a	q42013b**	q42014**	q42015**
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
10 11					ı		
11							
11 12							
11 12 13							
11 12 13 14							
11 12 13 14 15							
11 12 13 14							

<u>Family Plan</u>	ning cont'd
Would you like to have another child OR would you prefer not to have any (MORE) children?	Ask for pregnant woman - After giving birth, how long would you like to wait before the birth of [a/another] child? Ask for non-pregnant woman - How long would you like to wait before the birth of [a/another] child?
Have child 1 No more child/ none 2 >>* Cannot get pregnant 3 >>* DK/ not decided 96 >>* *Next person	4 years
q42017**	q42018

Module 5: Household Consumption Expenditure

		HH Member ID Code
q50001	Who mostly shops for the food for your household?	_ _
q50002	Identify most knowledgable person about household food consumption expenditures and administer sections 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3. If this person is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household who can provide information on the household's food consumption expenditures. Record respondent's HH Member ID Code	

Read the following to the respondent:

I would like to ask you (this person) some questions about the foods and beverages acquired by any member of your household for household consumption. This includes purchases made in cash or in kind, as well as items acquired as gifts, payments or wages, plus consumption from home production. By household consumption, this means do not include those acquired for (farm or non-farm) business activities (For example, do not include expenditure for feeding daily workers).

Section 5.1: Food consumption expenditures in the last 7 days

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person on household food consumption expenditures

					Acquire					
	Description of items				Consumption				Received	Home
			During the least 7 days		Yes/ No		se in cash	in kind	production	
				During the last 7 days,		did ony	During the last 7 days,			
				did any member of	what was the quantity	did any member of	the quantity	how much did members	quantity of	what was the quantity of
				your house-	of [ITEM]	your house-	of [ITEM]	of your	[ITEM]	[ITEM]
			Unit to	hold member		hold acquire	bought	household	received	that your
Co	de	Item	be used	consume		[ITEM] for	in cash?	spend <u>in</u>	in kind?	household
				[ITEM]?		household		cash for		consumed
						consump-		[ITEM]?		from home
						tion?				production?
				V 4		V 4	161			
				Yes 1 No 2 >>		Yes 1 No 2 >>	If 'none', write '0'.		If 'none',	If 'none',
				C 2 >>		Next item	write 0. >> f		write '0'.	write '0'.
				Ū	Quantity	TOM NOT	Quantity	Value in Kyat	Quantity	Quantity
				a**	b	C**	d**	е	f	g
		Pulses, beans, nuts and se	eds							
q510	01	Pegyi (lablab beans)	Ticals							
q510	02	Pegya	Ticals							
q510	03	Pepyin	Ticals							
q510	04	Pe poke	Ticals							
q510	05	Sadawpe (green peas)	Ticals							
q510	06	Gram (Chick pea)	Ticals							
q510	07	Green gram (Pedesane)	Ticals							
q510	08	Black gram (Matpe)	Ticals							
q510	09	Penilay (Peyaza)	Ticals							
q510	10	Butter Bean	Ticals							
q510	11	Boiled Pea (any kind of peas)	Ticals							
q510	12	Sesame	Ticals							
q510	13	Cashew nuts	Ticals							
q510	14	Groundnut without shell	Ticals							
q510	15	Coconut	Number							
q510	16	Other Pulses/beans/nuts/ seeds * (Specify:)	Kyat							
		Meat, dairy, eggs								
q511	01	Chicken	Ticals							
q511	02	Duck	Ticals							

^{*} Fill value in Kyat in question b, f and g for the items shaded in gray colour . $20100308E_HHQ_R2v3.xls8/3/2010$ 11/45

					Acquire					
Description of items			Consumption					Received	Home	
		<u> </u>	During the le	ast 7 days,	Yes/ No		se in cash ring the last 7 day	in kind	production	
Code	Item	Unit to be used	did any member of your house- hold member consume [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] consumed?	did any member of your house- hold acquire [ITEM] for household consump- tion?	what was the the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash?		ys, what was the quantity of [ITEM] received in kind?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household consumed from home production?	
			Yes 1 No 2 >>		Yes 1 No 2 >>	If 'none', write '0'.		If 'none',	If 'none',	
			С		Next item			write '0'.	write '0'.	
			a**	Quantity b	C**	Quantity d**	Value in Kyat	Quantity f	Quantity	
q511 03	Beef	Ticals	a	D	C	u	е	ı ı	g	
q511 04	Pork	Ticals								
q511 05	Mutton	Ticals								
q511 06	Dried Meat	Ticals								
q511 07	Chicken eggs	Number								
q511 08	Duck eggs	Number								
q511 09	Quail eggs	Number								
q511 10	Other meats * (Specify:	Kyat								
q511 11	Fresh milk	Ticals								
•	Fish and other seafood									
q512 01	Ngamyitchin	Ticals								
q512 02	Ngagyin	Ticals								
q512 03	Ngayant	Ticals								
q512 04	Ngakhu	Ticals								
q512 05	Ngagyee	Ticals								
q512 06	Ngapyayma	Ticals								
q512 07	Ngaton/ Ngamyinn	Ticals								
q512 08	Ngathalauk	Ticals								
q512 09	Fish meat	Ticals								
q512 10	Other small river fishes	Ticals								
q512 11	(<= 4") Other medium river fishes	Ticals								
q512 12	(5" - 10") Other large river fishes	Ticals								
	(11+")									
q512 13	Kakatit	Ticals								
q512 14	Ngamoke	Ticals								
q512 15	Ngashwe	Ticals								
q512 16	Ngapokethin	Ticals								
q512 17	Sardine (All Kinds)	Ticals								
q512 18	Pazun Kyawt	Ticals								
q512 19	Pazun Doke	Ticals								
q512 20	Squid and like sea fishes	Ticals								
q512 21	Other small sea water fishes (<=4")	Ticals								
q512 22	Other medium sea water fishes (5" - 10")	Ticals								
q512 23	Other large sea water fishes (11+")	Ticals								
q512 24	Nga Yantchauk	Ticals								

_					Acquire					
Description of items			Consumption		., ,,,			Received	Home	
			<u> </u>	During the I	ast 7 days,	Yes/ No		se in cash ring the last 7 day	in kind	production
Code		Item	Unit to be used	did any member of your house- hold member consume [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] consumed?	did any member of your house- hold acquire [ITEM] for household consump- tion?	what was the the <u>quantity</u> of <u>[ITEM]</u> <u>bought</u> in cash?	how much did members of your household spend in cash for [ITEM]?	ys, what was the quantity of [ITEM] received in kind?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household consumed from home production?
				Yes 1 No 2 >>		Yes 1 No 2 >>	If 'none', write '0'.		If 'none',	If 'none',
				C		Next item			write '0'.	write '0'.
					Quantity		Quantity	Value in Kyat	Quantity	Quantity
				a**	b	C**	d**	е	f	g
q512	25	Other dried small river fish (<=4")	Ticals							
q512	26	Other dried medium and above river fish (5+")	Ticals							
q512	27	Ngakunshutchauk	Ticals							
q512	28	Other dried small sea water fish (<=4")	Ticals							
q512	29	Other dried medium and above sea water fish (5+")	Ticals							
q512	30	Dried Prawns	Ticals							
q512	31	Shrimp paste	Ticals							
q512	32	Fish/ shrimp sauce	Ticals							
q512	33	Ngapiyae	Ticals							
q512	34	Nagpikaung/ Salted fish	Ticals							
q512	35	Other fish products * Specify:	Kyat							
q512	36	Ar Bye Gyauk	Ticals							
q512	37	Dried Prawn powder	Ticals							
		Roots and tubers								
q513	01	Sweet potatoes	Ticals							
q513	02	Potatoes	Ticals							
q513	03	Yams	Ticals							
q513	04	Radish	Ticals							
q513	05	Taro	Ticals							
q513	06	Other roots and tubers * Specify:	Kyat							
q513	07	Arrow shoot	Ticals							
q513	80	Pemyit	Ticals							
q513	09	Palm shoot	Ticals							
q513	10	Palawpenan	Ticals							
q513	11	No Ko	Number							
		Vegetables								
q514	01	Gourd	Ticals			<u> </u>			1	
q514	02	Pumpkin	Ticals						1	
q514	03	Ash pumpkin	Ticals							
q514		Brinjal/ Egg plant	Ticals							
q514	05	Tomato	Ticals			1			1	
q514	06	Cabbage	Ticals							
q514	07	Cauliflower	Ticals			1			-	
q514	80	Chayote	Number						<u> </u>	

							Acquire		
	Description of items		Consu	mption		6		Received	Home
			During the I	ast 7 days,	Yes/ No		se in cash ing the last 7 day	in kind	production
Code	Item	Unit to be used	did any member of your house- hold member consume [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] consumed?	did any member of your house- hold acquire [ITEM] for household consump- tion?	what was the the <u>quantity</u> of <i>[ITEM]</i> <u>bought</u> in cash?	how much did members of your household spend in cash for [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] received in kind?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household consumed from home production?
			Yes 1 No 2 >> c		Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>Next item</i>	If 'none', write '0'. >> f		If 'none', write '0'.	If 'none', write '0'.
			a**	Quantity b	C**	Quantity d**	Value in Kyat e	Quantity f	Quantity g
q514 09	Water leaf	Bundles	ū.		· ·	3	Ů		9
q514 10	Roselle leaf	Bundles							
q514 11	Horseradish leaf	Bundles							
q514 12	Radish leaf	Bundles							
q514 13	Pumpkin leaf	Bundles							
q514 14	Cucumber	Number							
q514 15	Horseradish	Number							
q514 16	Bean/ Long bean	Ticals							
q514 17	Bamboo shoots	Ticals							
q514 18	Bean sprouts	Ticals							
q514 19	Carots	Ticals							
q514 20	Lettuce	Bundles							
q514 21	Fresh chillie	Ticals							
q514 22	Lime	Number							
q514 23	Other Vegetables * Specify:	Kyat							
q514 24	Mustard leaf	Bundles							
q514 25	Kinmoon	Bundles							
q514 26	Subok	Bundles							
q514 27	Gourd leaf	Bundles							
q514 28	Fresh pepper/ sweet pepper	Ticals							
q514 29	Cat tongue	Number							
q514 30	Kha We	Number							
q514 31	Citrics	Number							
	Fruits								
q515 01	Banana	Number							
q515 02	Рарауа	Number							
q515 03	Grapefruit	Number							
q515 04	Guava	Number							
q515 05	Watermelon	Ticals							
q515 06	Rambutan (Kyetmouk)	Number							
q515 07	Pineapples	Number							
	Mangoes	Number							
q515 09	Custard Apple	Number							
	Mangosteens	Number							
·	Durian	Number							
	Apple	Number							
q515 13	Pear	Number							

								Acquire		
		Description of items		Consu	ımption	., ,	5 .		Received	Home
			<u> </u>	During the le	ast 7 days,	Yes/ No		se in cash	in kind	production
Co	de	Item	Unit to be used	did any member of your house- hold member consume [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] consumed?	did any member of your house- hold acquire [ITEM] for household consump- tion?	what was the the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash?	ing the last 7 day how much did members of your household spend in cash for [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] received in kind?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household consumed from home production?
				Yes 1 No 2 >> c		Yes 1 No 2 >> Next item	If 'none', write '0'. >> f		If 'none', write '0'.	If 'none', write '0'.
					Quantity		Quantity	Value in Kyat	Quantity	Quantity
q515	14	Other fruits * (Specify:	Kyat	a**	b	C**	d**	е	f	g
q515	15	Pomelo	Number							
q515	16	Oranges	Number							
q515	17	Sunkist	Number							
q515	18	Jackfruit	Number							
q515	19	Strawberry	Number							
q515	20	Plums	Number							
q515	21	Grapes	Ticals							
		Spices and condiments								
q516	01	Dried chilies	Ticals							
q516	02	Chilly powder	Ticals							
q516	03	Lemon grass	Number							
q516	04	Onions	Ticals							
q516	05	Garlic	Ticals							
q516	06	Tumeric powder	Ticals							
q516	07	Ginger	Ticals							
q516	08	Salt	Ticals							
q516	09	Seasoning powder	Ticals							
q516	10	Other spices and condiment * (Specify:	Kyat							
q516	11	Black pepper	Ticals							
q516	12	Cloves	Ticals							
q516	13	Mustard seeds	Ticals							
q516	14	Marsala	Ticals							
		Other food products								
q517	01	Dried rice noodle	Ticals							
q517	02	Dried wheat noodle	Ticals							
q517	03	Rice vermicelli	Ticals							
q517	04	Bread	Number							
q517 q517	05 06	Cake Biscuits	Number Packet							
q517 q517	06	Pone Ye Gyi	packet							
q517	08	Bean curd (white)	Number							
q517	09	Tofu	Number							
q517	10	Soy bean paste	Ticals							
q517	11	Vermicilli (bean)	Ticals							
q517	12	Bean curd (brown)	Number							

Section 5.2: Other Food consumption expenditures in the last 7 days

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person on household food consumption expenditures

	Description of items							Acquire		
		Description of items		Consu	mption	V /N	Domaha	!	Received	Home
		T		During the la	ast 7 days,	Yes/ No		se in cash ing the last 7 day	in kind	production
Со	de	Item	Unit to be used	did any member of your house- hold member consume [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] consumed?	did any member of your house- hold acquire [ITEM] for household consump- tion?	what was the the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash?	how much did members of your household spend in cash for [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] received in kind?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household consumed from home production?
				Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>c</i>		Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>Next item</i>	If 'none', write '0'. >> f		If 'none', write '0'.	If 'none', write '0'.
				a**	Quantity b	C**	Quantity d**	Value in Kyat	Quantity	Quantity
		Alcoholic beverages		а	b	C	u	e	·	g
q520	01	Beer	Mug							
q520	02	Toddy alcohol	Bottle							
q520	03	Local liquors/alcohol	Pac							
q520	04	Imported liquors/alcohol	Pac							
q520	05	Rice wine (Khaung Ye)	Bottle							
		Food and beverages taken	outside h	ome						
q521	01	Fried rice	Plate							
q521	02	Fried bean curd (Tofu)	Number							
q521	03	Myanmar vermicelli (for breakfast)	Plate							
q521	04	Nan with boiled bean	Number							
q521	05	Butter spread nan/bread	Number							
q521	06	Palata (parala - an Indian pancake)	Number							
q521	07	Ekyarkway	Number							
q521	80	Samosa (fried stuffed pastry)	Number							
q521		Mohingar/ Nhyat noodle	Bowl							
q521	10	Rice based traditional snacks	Number							
q521	11	Pauksi (Chinese steamed bun with stuffing)	Number							
q521	12	Rice noodle/vermicelli salad/soup	Bowl							
q521	13	Wheat noodle salad/soup	Bowl							
q521	14	Fried noodle/ Cutkyikite	Plate							
q521	15	Shan noodle/ Mie Shay	Bowl							
q521		Hot Tofu	Bowl							
q521		Fried snack (gourd/ pulses etc.)	Number							
q521	18	Other food taken outside home * (Specify:	Kyat							
q521	19	Brewed tea/coffee taken	Cup							

								Acquire		
		Description of items		Consu	mption				Received	Home
						Yes/ No		se in cash	in kind	production
					ast 7 days,			ing the last 7 day		
				did any	what was	did any	what was the	how much	what was the	what was the
				member of	the quantity	member of	the quantity	did members	quantity of	quantity of
				your house-	of [ITEM]	your house-	of [ITEM]	of your	[ITEM]	[ITEM]
_			Unit to	hold member	consumed?	hold acquire	<u>bought</u>	household	received	that your
Co	de	Item	be used	consume		[ITEM] for	in cash?	spend in	in kind?	household
				[ITEM]?		household		cash for		consumed
						consump-		[ITEM]?		from home
						tion?				production?
				Yes 1		Yes 1	If 'none',			
				No 2 >>		No 2 >>			If 'none',	If 'none',
				C 2		Next item	wne 0. >> f		write '0'.	write '0'.
				J	Quantity	Nont Hom	Quantity	Value in Kyat	Quantity	Quantity
				a**	b	C**	d**	е	f	g
		outside home								
q521	20	Softdrinks and/or juices taken outside home	Bot/ Cup							
q521	21	Bottled water taken outside home	1 Lit Bot							
q521	22	Alcoholic beverages taken outside home	Pac							
q521	23	Other drinks taken outside home * (Specify 1:	Kyat							
q521	24	Specify 2*:	Kyat							

Section 5.3: Food consumption expenditures in the last 30 days

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person on household food consumption expenditures

								Acquire		
		Description of items		Consu	mption	., ,,,	5 1	. ,	Received	Home
				During the la	et 30 dave	Yes/ No		se in cash ng the last 30 da	in kind	production
			Unit to	did any member of your house- hold member	what was the quantity of [ITEM] consumed?	did any member of your house- hold acquire	what was the the <u>quantity</u> of <i>[ITEM]</i> <u>bought</u>	how much did members of your household	what was the quantity of [ITEM] received	what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your
Со	de	Item	be used	[ITEM]?		[ITEM] for household consump- tion?	in cash?	spend <u>in</u> cash for [ITEM]?	in kind?	household consumed from home production?
				Yes 1 No 2 >> c		Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>Next item</i>	If 'none', write '0'. >> f		If 'none', write '0'.	If 'none', write '0'.
					Quantity		Quantity	Value in Kyat	Quantity	Quantity
		Rice and cereals		a**	b	C**	d**	e	f	g
q530	01	Rice (Ngasein)	Pyi							
q530	02	Rice (Emata)	Pyi							
q530		Rice (Medone)	Pyi							
q530		Rice (Nga kywe)	Pyi							
q530		Kaukhnyin (Sticky Rice)	Pyi							
q530		Maize seeds (dry)	Ticals							
q530	07	Flour Rice	Ticals							
q530	80	Flour Wheat	Ticals							
q530	09	Other cereals * (Specify -	Kyat							
q530	10	Other rice (local variety)	Pyi							
q530	11	Sorghum	Pyi							
q530	12	Millet	Pyi							
q530	13	Wheat	Pyi							
		Oil and fats								
q531	01	Groundnut oil	Ticals							
q531	02	Sesamum oil	Ticals							
q531		Palm oil	Ticals							
q531		Mustard oil	Ticals							
q531		Sunflower oil	Ticals							
q531	06	Ghee	Ticals							
q531	07	Other cooking oil and fat * (Specify)	Kyat							
q531		Pork fat	Ticals							
q531		Rice bran oil	Ticals							
q531	10	Margarine	gram							

								Acquire		
		Description of items		Consu	mption				Received	Home
			<u> </u>	During the le	at 20 days	Yes/ No		se in cash	in kind	production
Co	de	Item	Unit to be used	During the ladid any member of your household member consume [ITEM]?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] consumed?	did any member of your house- hold acquire [ITEM] for household consump- tion?	what was the the <u>quantity</u> of [ITEM] bought in cash?	ng the last 30 da how much did members of your household spend <u>in</u> cash for [ITEM]?	ys, what was the quantity of [ITEM] received in kind?	what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household consumed from home production?
				Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>c</i>	0 111	Yes 1 No 2 >> <i>Next item</i>	>> f		If 'none', write '0'.	If 'none', write '0'.
				a**	Quantity b	C**	Quantity d**	Value in Kyat e	Quantity f	Quantity g
		Milk products								,
q532	01	Butter	Ticals							
q532	02	Milk powder	Packet							
q532	03	Branded condensed milk	Tin							
q532	04	Domestic condensed milk	Ticals							
q532	05	Formula milk for infants	Tin/Pkt.							
		Other food items								
q533	01	Green tea leaves	Ticals							
q533	02	Coffee (grinded or beans)	Ticals							
q533	03	Sugar	Ticals							
q533	04	Palm jaggery	Ticals							
q533	05	Cane jaggery	Ticals							
q533	06	Pickled tea	Ticals							
q533	07	Fritters with pea	Ticals							
q533	08	Betel leafs	Ticals							
q533	09	Areaca nuts/ Betel nuts	Ticals							
q533	10	Coffee mix or tea mix	Packet							
q533	11	Cereal mix	Packet							
q533	12	Ovaltine, horlick, etc.	Bot./Pkt.							
q533	13	Non-dairy creamer	Packet							
q533	14	Other 1 * (Specify	Kyat							
q533	15	Other 2 * (Specify	Kyat							
q533	16	Other 3 * (Specify	Kyat							
q533	17	Horlick	Bot./Pkt.							
q533	18	Potato chips	Packet							

		HH Member ID Code
q50003	Who in your household knows most about the other (non-food) expenses of your household members?	_ _
q50004	Identify most knowledgable person about household food consumption expenditures and administer sections 5.4 and 5.5. If this person is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household's food consumption expenditures. Record respondent's HH Member ID Code.	

Read the following to the respondent:

I would like to ask you (this person) some questions about the non-food items acquired by any member of your household for household consumption. This includes purchases made in cash or in kind, as well as items acquired as gifts, payments or wages. By household consumption, this means do not include those acquired for (farm or non-farm) business activities.

Section 5.4: Non-Food consumption expenditures in the last 30 days

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person on household non-food consumption expenditures

		Description of items	Yes/ No	Acquire Purchase in cash	Received in kind
Code		Item	During the last 30 days, did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Yes	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during the last 30 days?	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household acquired in kind for household consumption during the last 30 days?
			a**	Value in Kyat <i>b</i>	Value in Kyat c
		Energy for household use			
q540	01	Firewood			
q540	02	Charcoal			
q540	03	Kerosene			
q540	04	Diesel			
q540	05	Gas (propane or other gases)			
q540	06	Public electricity			
q540	07	Electricity from private source			
q540	08	Candles			
q540	09	Battery charging			
q540	10	Other energy sources			
		Water			
q541	01	Drinking water			
q541	02	Water for other use (cooking, washing)			
		Personal apparel			
q542	01	Thanakha (solid)			
q542	02	Thanakha (ready made)			
q542	03	Tooth paste			
q542	04	Personal soap			
q542	05	Cleaning materials and laundry supply			
q542	06	Shampoo			
q542	07	Haircut, hair dressing, beauty parlor services			
q542	08	Other expenditures for personal care			

		Description of items	Yes/ No	Acquire Purchase in cash	Received in kind
Cod	le	ltem	During the last 30 days, did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Yes	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during the last 30 days?	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household acquired in kind for household consumption during the last 30 days?
			a**	Value in Kyat b	Value in Kyat
		Medicines/drugs (Including traditional medicine)	<u>.</u>		,
q543	01	Traditional medicines			
q543	02	Medicines obtained with voucher (prescription from doctor or other	ner health professional)		
q543	03	Other medicines/drugs (cold remedies, vitamins, etc.)			
q543	04	Other health care non-durables (bandages, birth spacing method	ds, etc.)		
		Local transport (daily travel excluding that for health and ec	ducation)		
q544	01	Local bus/ boat/ trawlargee daily travel			
q544	02	Inter-city bus/ boat/ trawlargee (for same-day travel)			
q544	03	Taxi/ boat (for same-day travel)			
q544	04	Trishaw/ horse cart/ boat/ trawlargee/ motor cycle (for same-day	travel)		
q544	05	Motor vehicle permanent rental for family use			
q544	06	Petrol/Diesel for family cars			
q544	07	Maintenance and repairs for transportation vehicles (car, bicycle	e)		
q544	08	Other daily transportation costs			
		Other non-food items			
q545	01	Telephone line services (including rental and repairs fees from c	other)		
q545	02	Mobile phone services (including rental and repairs fees from otl	her)		
q545	03	Computer services (including rental and repairs fees from other)			
q545	04	Internet/e-mail services			
q545	05	Satellite services			
q545	06	Newspapers or journal or magazines or non-text books (purchas	sed or rent)		
q545	07	Garbage disposal services			
q545	08	Postal services			
q545	09	Cinema, video house, video tape (purchased or rent)			
q545	10	Cigarettes, cigars			
q545	11	Cheroot			
q545	12	Betel quid			
q545	13	Sporting activities			
q545	14	Other entertainments			
q545	15	Lottery expense (any)			
q545	16	Other 1 (specify)			
q545	17	Other 2 (specify)			
q545	18	Other 3 (specify)			

Section 5.5: Non-Food consumption expenditures in 6 months

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person on household non-food consumption expenditures

		Description of items	Yes/ No	Acquire Purchase in cash	Received in kind
Code		ltem	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010 (6 months) did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Yes	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during that 6 months period?	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household acquired in kind for household consumption during that 6 months period?
			a**	Value in Kyat <i>b</i>	Value in Kyat c
		Clothing and other apparel			
q550	01	Various types of readymade clothing (e.g. shirts, sport shirt, men/women longyi, pants, underwear (excluding school uniforr	ns)		
q550	02	Shoes, slippers			
q550	03	Cloth, fabric and materials (excluding for school uniforms)			
q550	04	Tailoring including clothing repairs (excluding for school uniform	s)		
q550	05	School uniforms			
q550	06	Umbrella			
q550	07	Gold jewelery, jems and precious stones			
q550	08	Watch			
q550	09	Other clothing and apparel (Specify)		
		Home equipment			
q551	01	Blankets, linen, bedclothes, curtains, table clothes			
q551	02	Crokery, pots, pans, glasses, dishes			
q551	03	Mosquito nets			
q551	04	Insecticides/ products that kill mosquitoes			
q551	05	Mattress, sleeping mats			
q551	06	Household equipment repairs			
q551	07	Other home equipment (Specify)		
		House rent and repair			
q552	01	House mortgage payment			
q552	02	Bamboo material for house repair/additions			
q552	03	House repairs excluding bamboo material			
q552	04	House additions excluding bamboo material (e.g. new room)			
q552	05	Property/ground taxes			
q552	06	House rent			
q552	07	Other house repairs (Specify)			
		Health (Including traditional medicine)			
q553	01	Personal health/accident insurance			
q553	02	In patient stay/long-term care in public hospital (include all costs)		
q553	03	In patient stay/long-term care in private clinic (include all costs)			

		Description of items	Yes/ No	Acquire Purchase in cash	Received in kind
Code Item		Item	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010 (6 months) did any member of your household acquire [ITEM] for household consumption? Yes	How much did members of your household spend in cash in total on [ITEM] for household consumption during that 6 months period?	In addition to purchases in cash, what was the quantity of [ITEM] that your household acquired in kind for household consumption during that 6 months period?
			a**	Value in Kyat <i>b</i>	Value in Kyat c
q553	04	Out patient care at public hospital/health center/clinic			
q553	05	Out patient care at private hospital/health center/clinic			
q553	06	Home visit by doctor or other health professional			
q553	07	Dental care			
q553	08	Care from traditional healer			
q553	09	Medical devices (eye glasses, hearing aids, etc.)			
q553	10	Other health care (excluding medicines, vaccinations)			
q553	11	Helath related transportation cost			
		Education (including pre-school and adult education)			
q554	01	School (including training) transportation costs			
q554	02	School (including training) fees (admisssion and monthly fees)			
q554	03	Contributions to the school			
q554	04	Text books			
q554	05	School stationeries (school bags, exercise books, pencils/pen, e	erasers, etc.)		
q554	06	Private tutoring			
q554	07	Boarding			
q554	08	Other education costs (e.g. student festival activities)			
q554	09	Other education costs (Exam fees)			
		Travel/trips (Overnight travel excluding health and education	n)		
q555	01	Long distance bus/ship travel			
q555	02	Railway fare (for over night travel)			
q555	03	Plane fare			
q555	04	Lodging and meal expenses (during travel)			
q555	05	Other travelling expenses in over night travel			
		Other			
q556	01	Household worker services			
q556	02	Other 1 (specify)			
q556		Other 2 (specify)			
q556		Other 3 (specify)			

UNION OF MYANMAR

INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SYRVEY (2009 - 2010) Second Round

Ministry of National Planning and
Economic Development

Planning Department in collaboration with
Central Statistical Organization

<u>United Nations Development Programme</u>

<u>United Nations Children's Fund</u>

<u>Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency</u>

Confidentiality

We assure that the personal information collected in this interview is confidential and will not be disclosed in any way.

	TABLE OF CONTENTS		Household Questionnaire Identification and control
Modu	ule Particular	Page No.	Identification and control
Ident	tification and control - Part A Basic characteristics of		A. HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION
	household members	3	Fill A1-A6 before going to the sample household Code
2	Housing	6	A 1 State/ Division
3	Education and literacy	7	A 2 District
4	Health, Nutrition and Mortality	8 a	A 3 Township
5	Household Consumption Expenditures	11	A 4 Ward/ Village
Ident	tification and control - Part B		A 5 Urban/ Rural 1. Urban 2. Rural
6	Household Assets, Gifts and Remittances	25	A 6 Ward segment/ Village:
7	Labour and Employment	31 a	A 7 Household Sample Number:
8	Business	33 a	A 8 Sample household is: 1. Old 2. New
9	Finance and savings	44 a	A 9 Name of household Head:
			A 10 Name of Household Head's Father:
1	Enumerator Visits (dd/mm/yy)	a. Date	of first visit b. Date of Second Visit b. Date of Third Visit
	Final Visit (dd/mm/yy)	DATE:	
3 1	Time of enumeration (24:00 HR)	START:	HourMinute AM/ PM _ _: _
		FINISH:	HourMinute AM/ PM _ _ : _
1	nterview Result . Completed . No household member at home	3. Refuse 4. Partly o	5. Dwelling does not exist completed 6. Other (Specify:)
5 L	anguage used for interview: Refer code from q11011.		
6 E	Enumerator 1	ID Code	Field Supervisor District/ Township Supervisor
E	Enumerator 2		ID Code: _ _
			DATE: _ _/_ _ DATE: _ _/_ _
		ENUM	MERATORS' REMARKS
			-

Module 6: Household Assets, Gift and Remittances

Read the following to the respondent:

I would like to ask you some questions about your household and business assets, gifts and remittances.

Section 6.1: Household Business Assets

Respondent: Head of household (If household head is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household

who can provide information on the household's business assets.)

q61000 Respondent's HH Member ID Code:

		Description of items		Ownership	and Pawn		Rent from others	
Cod					Between Lighting Festival 2000 and Myanmar New Year 2010, does your household rent or borrow [ITEM] from others? Yes 1 No			
			a**	b	С	e	Next item	a
		Agricultural land and buildings	a	D	C	С	l	g
q610	01	Agricultural land (number of plots)						
q610	02	Buildings for agricultural use						
		Agricultural machinary equipment						
q611	01	Tractor						
q611	02	Tractor dishes (3/ 4 dishes)						
q611	03	Tractor harrow (16/ 18 numbers)						
q611	04	Tractor operated cultivator/intercultivator						
q611	05	Tractor operated other implementations (Specify)						
q611	06	Power tiller						
q611	07	Other implementations operated by power tiller (Specify)						
q611	80	Diesel/ petrol engine						
q611	09	Dynamo						
q611	10	Harvester (motorized or mechinical)						
q611	11	Thresher (motorized or mechinical)						
q611	12	Water pump (motorized or mechinical)						
q611	13	Sprayer (motorized or mechinical)						
q611		Other motorized or mechnical implementations (Specify)						

	Description of items	(Ownership	and Pawn		Rent from others	
				lew Year 2010,		Between Lighting and Myanmar Ne	
Code	Item	does your household own [ITEM] (including ones rented to others and pawned)?	how many [ITEM] does your household own?	If you co-own this [ITEM], with how many households or businesses other than yourself co-own?	if any, how many [ITEM] did your household pawn?	does your household rent or borrow [ITEM] from others?	how many [ITEM] did your household rent or borrow from others?
		Yes 1 No 2 >> f		If entirely owned, put '0'.	If none, put '0'.	Yes 1 No 2 >> Next item	
		a**	b	С	е	f**	g
	Other Agricultural equipment						
q611 18	Animal pulled stock of plough						
q611 19	Ploughshare						
q611 20	Animal pulled harrow						
q611 21	Animal pulled rotary harrow or pulverizer						
q611 22	Animal pulled harvester/ thresher						
q611 23	Other animal pulled implementations (Specify)						
q611 24	Sickle						
q611 25	Mattock						
q611 26	Ное						
q611 27	Hand thresher						
q611 28	Fork						
q611 29	Rake						
q611 30	Hand sprayer						
q611 31	Hand water pump						
q611 32	Other agricultural equipment (Specify)						
	Domestic livestock breeding (excluding	ng draught animal	s and comm	ercial livestock b	reeding)		
q612 01	Non-draught ox						
q612 02	Non-draught buffalo						
q612 03	Cow						
q612 04	Mythun						
q612 05	Horse						
q612 06	Donkey/ mule						
q612 07	Goat						
q612 08	Sheep						
q612 09	Pig						
	Other large animal (Specify)						
q612 11	Chicken						
q612 12	Duck and alike						
q612 13	Quail						
q612 14	Other poultry animal (Specify)						

		Description of items		Ownership	and Pawn		Rent from others	
Co					Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010, does your household rent or borrow [ITEM] from others? Yes 1 No 2 >> Next item			
			a**	b	С	e	f**	g
		Non-agricultural business assets						
q613	01	Land for non-agri business (number)						
q613	02	Buildings used for non-agric. business						
q613	03	Rice mill or huller						
q613	04	Cooking oil mill						
q613	05	Groundnut-shell huller						
q613	06	Machinery for non-agricultural business						
q613	07	Furniture for non-agricultural business						
q613	08	Fishing net						
q613	09	Other fishing equipment (excluding all type	pes of boat)					
q613	10	Equipment for forestry workers						
q613	11	Other equipment for non-agric. business (Specify)						
		Business transportation means						
q614	01	Trishaw						
q614	02	Cart (any) for non-agri use						
q614	03	Motorcar (6 Wheels) and above						
q614	04	Motorized boat						
q614	05	Trawlarjee						
q614	06	Three wheels motorized vehicle						
q614	07	Other business transportation means (Specify)						

Module 6: Household Assets, Gift and Remittances

Section 6.2: <u>Household Home Assets</u>

Respondent: Head of household (If household head is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household

who can provide information on the household's home assets.)

q62000 Respondent's HH Member ID Code:

	Des	scription of items	Accessib	ility and O	wnership	Time o	f Purchase a	nd Value	Pawn
Cod	de	ltem	As of Myan does any member of your household own (including ones rented to others and pawned) or has access to [ITEM]? Yes 1 No 2 >> Next item	how many number of functioning [ITEM] does your household own or has access to?	how many number of functioning [ITEM] does your household own (including ones rent to others or pawned)?	Between the date of last interview and toady, did your household purchase [ITEM]? Yes 1 No 2 >> e	Between the date of last interview and toady, how many [ITEM] did your household purchase?	between the date of last interview and toady, how much did your household pay for it/ them (in kyats)?	As of Myanmar New Year 2010,if any, how many [ITEM] did you pawn?
			a**	b	C**	4	d 5	6	е
q620 q620		Home assets Housing Land for housing (except land with dwelling)							
q620	03	Cupboard							
q620	04	Settee (numbers of set)							
q620	05	Sewing machine							
q620	06	Emergency lamp							
q620	07	Battery							
q620	08	Electric inverter							
q620		Regulator/ Step up transformer							
q620	10	Generator							
q620	11	Gas stove							
q620	12	Charcoal stove							
q620	13	Bedstead							
q620	14	Table							
q620	15	Chair/ Bench/ Stool							
q620		Clock							
q620		Electric lamp (any type including LED)							
q620	18	Water tank (any type)							
q620	19	Motorized pump							
q620	20	Meat safe							
		Electrical products							
q621	01	Hot plate							
q621	02	Electric stove							
q621	03	Rice cooker							

	Des	scription of items	Accessibility and Ownership			Time of	f Purchase a	nd Value	Pawn
Code		ltem	As of Myardoes any member of your household own (including ones rented to others and pawned) or has access to [ITEM]? Yes 1 No 2 >> Next item	how many number of functioning [ITEM] does your household own or has access to?	how many number of functioning [ITEM] does your household own (including ones rent to others or pawned)? If none, put '0'. >> Next item	Between the date of last interview and toady, did your household purchase [ITEM]? Yes 1 No 2 >> e	Between the date of last interview and toady, how many [ITEM] did your household purchase?	between the date of last interview and toady, how much did your household pay for it/ them (in kyats)?	As of Myanmar New Year 2010,if any, how many [ITEM] did you pawn?
			a**	b	C**	4	d 5	6	e
q621	04	Electric fan/ Air cooler							
q621		Electric iron							
q621		Refrigerator/ Deep freezer							
q621		Air conditioner							
q621		Washing machine							
q621		Water heater							
q621		Electric heater							
402 I	10								
	01	Audio/ visual products Pocket radio							
q622 q622	02	Radio-cassette (without CD							
q622		player) Stereo/ Hi-Fi cassette (with CD player)							
q622	04	Black & White TV		_					
q622		Color TV							
q622		Satellite dish (any type including Paid TV)							
q622	08	VCD/DVD player							
q622		Camara (any type)							
4022	00	Computer/ Communication ed	nuinments						
q623	01	Computer (any type)	чиртств						
q623		Printer							
q623		Line telephone							
q623		Mobile phone							
		Household transportation me	ans						
q624	01	Bicycle							
q624		Motorcycle							
q624		Motorcar (4 Wheels)							
q624		Boat							
		Other (Specify)							
q625		Other 1							
q625 q625		Other 2							
4020	US	Other 3	<u> </u>			1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

Module 6: Household Assets, Gift and Remittances

Section 6.3: Household Gifts and remittances

Respondent: Head of household (If household head is not available, find another responsible adult member of the household

who can provide information on the household's assets.)

q63000 Respondent's HH Member ID Code:

		Description of items	C	Given	Re	ceived
			Betwee	en Lighting Festival 2009	and Myanmar New Ye	ear 2010,
Code		ltem	did your household or any member of your household give any [ITEM]?	what is the total value of [ITEM] given in cash or kind by your household?	did your household or any member of your household receive any [ITEM]?	what is the <u>total value</u> of [ITEM] <u>received in</u> <u>cash or kind</u> by your household?
			Yes 1 No 2 >> b1	If [ITEM] is in kind, estimate the value.	Yes 1 No 2 >>	If [ITEM] is in kind, estimate the value.
			a1**	a2	b1**	b2
q630	01	Gifts: can be made in cash or in kind for				
		a wedding, birthday or other occasions				
q630	02	Occasional transfers within the country: are usually made in cash on an irregular basis between relatives/ friends in the country.				
q630	03	Occasional transfers outside the country: are usually made in cash on an irregular basis between relatives living in own country and another country.				
q630	04	Regular remittance within the country: are usually made in cash on an regular basis between relatives in the country.				
q630	05	Regular remittance outside the country: are usually made in cash on an regular basis between relatives living in own country and another country.				
q630	06	Religious donations: are usually made by everyone for their belief or faith in religion.				
q630	07	Non-religious donations (excluding scholarship/ stipend): are usually made by non-related individuals/organization which tend to help people with difficulty in the community.				
q630	08	Contribution to scholarship/ stipend: are usually made by non-related individuals/ organization which tend to encourage/ support students to work hard.				
q630	09	Loans: can be made in cash or in kind. A loan always has to be paid back by the borrower with or without interests.				
q630	10	Inheritance: includes money or things given by a deceased relative or friend at the time of his/her death. Sometimes give part or all of the heritage before their people might death.				
q630	11	Other not mentioned above (Specify)				

Respondent: 10 years and above household member Eligiblity: All 10 years and above household members

Read the following to each respondent:

As you know, some people take up jobs for which they are paid in cash or kind. Others sell things, have a small business or work on the family farm or in the family business. I would like to ask you some questions about your own work activities.

	Who is the respondent?		Working between Lig	ghting I	F <i>estiva</i>	l 2009 á	and Mya	anmar i	Vew Yea	ar 2010 (in 6 months,	
House-hold Member ID Code (eligible person = q11010f)	Self 1 Other house- hold mem- ber 3	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010 (6 months), did you work for pay or profit or any household business? Yes 1 >>	What was the main reason for not working between Lighting Festival and Myanmar New Year 2010 (6 months)? Look for work but could not find	Rea	vanmar N In whice ad each	New Yeach month	Festival ar 2010 (n did you and put d in eac	6 month ı work? ' <i>1=work</i>	ked	What kind of trade or business i main job connected to in the 6 months? Write down complete answ	last
	Not eli- gible 98 >>	No 2	No need/ do not want to work 8		[[
	Next person		>> Next Person	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr		
q11000	q71000**	q71001**	q71002**	a	b	q71	1003 d	e	f	q71004 Response	Code
01				a			u			Кезринзе	
02											
03											
04											
05											
06											
07											
08											
09											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											

			<u>Worked or</u>	r Not in the past	<u>7 days</u>		
During the past 7 days, have you worked for someone who is not a member of your household?	During the past 7 days, have you worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household?	During the past 7 days, have you worked on your own account or in a business enter-prise belonging to you or someone in your household?	If the response of q71005a q71005b or q71005c is Yes, then [NAME] worked in the past 7 days.	Do you have a permanent job even though you did not work in the last 7 days?	What was the main reason that you did not work in the last 7 days?	Have you looked for work in the last 7 days?	What was the main reason that you did not look for a job in the last 7 days? >> Next Person
		Yes	'	Yes 1 No 2 >>		Yes 1 >>	Fulltime housework 3 Fulltime studying/ training
q71005a	q71005b	q71005c	q71005d**	q71005e**	q71005f**	q71006a**	q71006b**

31 / 45

Eligiblity: All 10 years and above household members

		<u>Main Wo</u>	ork in the past 7 day	<u>'S</u>			
	What kind of trade or business is your main job connected to in the last 7 days?	What is your main occupation in the last 7 days?	For this main work of the last 7 days, what was your employment status?	For this main work of the last 7 days, where was your place of work located?	For this main work of the last 7 days, were you or are you expected to be	In the last 7 days, for the work on which you	In the last 7 days, what was the average number of
House- hold	Write down complete answer.	Write down		of work located?	paid in cash, in kind, both or not at all?	spent the most amount of time, for how	hours per day you spent on
Member		complete answer.			or not at an.	many days	this main
ID Code				Within		did you work?	work activity?
(eligible			Own account worker	compound . 1 Same ward/ village 2 Other ward 41 Other			assum, i
person = q11010e)			cooperative 4 Contributing Family Worker 5 Casual workers 6 Worker not	town	Cash only 1 Kind only 2 Both cash+ kind 3	3	
			classifiable 7	country 6	Not at all 4	Number of days	Number of hours
q11000	q71007 Response Code	q71008 Response Code	q71009	q71010	q71011	q71012	q71013
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
80							
09							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17					1		
18							

		<u>Diversificatio</u>	on in the past 7 days			
Beside your main work, in the last 7 days, did you have another one?	In the last 7 days, what was the total number of hours you spent on all other work?	What kind of trade or business is your second main job connected to in the last 7 days? Write down complete answer.	For this secondary work of the last 7 days, what was your employment status?	For this secondary work of the last 7 days, where was your place of work located?	For this secon dary work of th last 7 days, were you or are you expected to be paid in cash, in kind, both or not at all?	
Yes 1 No 2 >> Next Person	Number of hours			Own account worker	Division 5 Out of	
q71014**	q71015	q71016 Response Code	q71017 Response Code	q71018	q71019	q71020
		1 1 1				

Module 8 : Business

Section 8.1.1: Agricultural lan	Section	8.1.	1: 1	Aaricı	ıltural	land
---------------------------------	---------	------	------	--------	---------	------

Respondent: The most knowledgeable person about household crops/ tree crops and raise breeding animals.

q81100	Respondent's household member ID Code	
q81100a**	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010, does your household have a right to use land for agriculture, livestock, forestry and fishery activities by any member of your household?	Yes 1 No 2 >> Section 8

S81100 Supervisor: Record total number of plots entered. Total number of plots entered: |__|_|

				<u>Identification</u>			
Ploi ID Ca	member of your	plot?	Purchased	Garden 4 Taung ya 5 Dhani 6 Rubber 7 Pasture 8 >>* Forest 9 >>* Water surface 10 >>* Other (incl. fish/ prawn	No, but needed 2 No, not	Raise breeding animal	Why wasn't this plot used for agriculture? Rented out
q811	01 Name	q81102	q81103	q81104**	q81105	q81106**	q81109
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
10							
11							
12							

Enumerator: Check answers from q81106.			
<u>Circ</u>	cle d	code	
- If all of the answer code are '1', the household has agriculture business	1	>>	Ask 8.1.2 and 8.1.3. Then ask Section 8.2.
- If all of the answer code are '2', the household has livestock breeding business	2	>>	Ask 8.1.4. Then ask Section 8.2.
- If at least 2 codes include among code '1', '2' and '3' the household has both			
agriculture and livestock breeding business	3	<i>>></i>	Ask 8.1.2, 8.1.3 and 8.1.4. Then ask Section 8.2.
- If all of the answer code are '4', the household does not have both			
agriculture and livestock breeding business	4	<i>>></i>	Skip 8.1.2, 8.1.3 and 8.1.4 and ask Section 8.2.

Field supervisor:

q81110**

Circle "1" for section to be asked and circle "2" for section not need to be asked in the following table.

	Section	Co	ode
S81110a	8.1.2: Crop production and use	1	2
S81110b	8.1.3: Draught animal, vulnerability, credit and extension	1	2
S81110c	8.1.4: Commercial Livestock Breeding Activities	1	2

Crop

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

38 Root, bulb and tuberous

vegetables

Respondent: The most knowledgeable adult who know best about household agricultural activities

			Crop Codes		
Annual	temporary crops	Dorman	ent fruit crops	Dorman	ent crops mainly for
Hilluai	temporary crops	reilliai	ient nuit crops		rial purposes
Ce	reals harvested for grain	Cit	rus fruits	IIIuust	nar purposes
1	Paddy		Orange	Be	verages
2	Wheat		Pomelo		Tea
3	Millet and Sorghum		Other citrus fruits		Coffee
4	Maize				Other beverage crops
5	Other grains/ cereals	Po	me fruits		a a constant of the constant o
	.	42	Apple	Oil	crops
Ed	ible dry beans and peas		Pear		Coconut
	Pulses)	44	Other pome fruit	70	Oil palm
6	Black gram (Matpe)		•	71	Other oil crops
7	Green gram (Pedisein)	Sto	one fruits		·
8	Butter beans	45	Plum, peaches	Sp	ices and aromatic crops
9	Cow peas (Bocate, Pelun)	46	Plums		Tumeric
10	Sultani	47	Tamarind	73	Ginger
11	Sultapya	48	Other stone fruit	74	Black pepper
12	Chick pea (gram)			75	Other speices and arometic crops
13	Pigeon pea	Oti	her cultivated fruits		
14	Rice bean (Peyin)	49	Banana	Otl	her permanent industrial crops
15	Duffin bean (Pebyugalay)	50	Custard apple	76	Rubber
16	Lablab bean (Pegyi)	51	Guava	77	Permanent flower crops
17	Lima bean (Pegya)	52	Mango	78	Betel nut
18	Krishna mung bean (Penauk)	53	Papaya	79	Betel leaf
19	Other beans	54	Pineapple	80	Toddy palm
		55	Jack fruit	81	Thanatphet
Oil	seed crops	56	Lychee	82	Other industrial permanent crops
20	Groundnut (peanut)	57	Durian		
21	Soybean (Peboke)	58	Rambutan	Otl	her domestic plants
22	Sunflower		Avocado	83	Dhani
23	Mustard	60	Other cultivated fruits	84	Thet Kel
24	Sasame			85	Thabau
25	Other oilseed crops		ible nuts	86	Thin
			Cashew nut	87	Spear grass
	ber and root crops	62	Chestnut		
26	Potato	63	Walnut	Otl	her permanent crops
27	Cassava			88	Other permanent crops
28	Dry onion	<u>Annual</u>	fruit crops		not elsewhere specified
29	Dry garlic				
30	Sweet potaatoes	64	Grapes	<u>Annual</u>	crops mainly for
31	Others	65	Strawberry	indust	<u>rial purposes</u>
				Ind	lustrial annual crops
Sp	ices and medicimal plants			89	Sugarcane
32	Chillies (dry)			90	Tobacco (Virginnia)
33	Oil plants for essence			91	Tobacco (Myanmar)
34	Other spices				
35	Medical crops			Fib	re crops
				92	Cotton
Otl	ner crops			93	Jute
36	Leafy or stem vegatables			94	Other fibres, eg hemp
37	Fruit-bearing vegatables				

Animal food

95 Fodder for animal feed/ straw

q81200	Who can answer best about household agricultural activities?	
	Name	Household member ID code: _
S81200	Supervisor: Record total number of crops entered.	Total number of crops entered: _

<u>Identificatio</u>	<u>on</u>			Crop cultivation and inputs												
Between Lighting F 2009 and Myanma Year 2010, what of did you grow OR h including tree crop animal feeds	or New crops carvest os and		How many acres of [CROP] did you grow?	When was the [CROP] grown?												
Anything else	9?				Land	d prepara	ation	(fr	none, pu Planting om sowi ranplant	ng	fe	ective ce ding, ad rtilizer ar i/fungi ci	ding nd	F	larvestin	g
Probe for all type crops grown OR f			nearest one decimal place (0,000.0)	Before Lighting Festival 2009 1 Between Lighting Festival and Myanmar New Year 2010 2	Typ Labo Family mem- ber	e of urers Non- family mem- ber	Total man- days	Typ Labo Family mem- ber	e of urers Non- family mem- ber	Total man- days	Typo Labo Family mem- ber		Total man- days		e of purers Non-family member	Total man- days
q81201a Description	Code		q81201b	q81201c	a1	a2	a3	b1	b2	q81 b3	202 c1	c2	c3	d1	d2	d3
		>				-					-			-		
		>														
		>														
	_ _	>														
		>														
		>														

20100308E_HHQ_R2v3.xls8/3/2010 34 / 45 Section 8.1.2: Crop production and use
Respondent: The most knowledgeable person about household agricultural activities

		<u>Crop</u>	<u>cultivati</u>	ion and i	inputs			Crop outpu	t and use	
							Between Lighting	g Festival 2009 and My	yanmar New Year 2010	(6 months),
		•	-	ival 2009	•					,
	Ne			do you ac		EM]	Please briefly describe	How many acres	For this [CROP]	How much
				r [CROP]			me the status of	of [CROP] did you	harvested/ produced	[CROP] did your
Crop	Owi	n				1	harvesting/ producing	harvest/ produce?	what measurement	household
		chased	-				[CROP]?		unit do you use?	harvest/ produce
Sr.										in total?
									Basket 1	
							All could be		Viss	
							harvested 1 >>			
				on/organiz			<i>q81205a</i> Only some could be		Bunch 4 Pound 5	
)		90	harvested due to		Ton 6	
	D01	 	 	 	 		flood,drought, storm,		Kilogram 7	
	seed	chemi-	animal	com-	pesti-	Others			Others (specify)	
	0000	cal	manure		cide/	0 11.0.0	very low price 2		8	
		fertilizer		other	fungi-		Young for harvest	nearest one	Use this unit in	
				fertilizer	_		- some 3	decimal	the following	
					herbi-		- all 4 >>	place	quantity related	
					cide		Next item	(0,000.0)	questions.	
										Quantity
			a01	1202			g91204a	a01204h	g0120E2	g0120Eh
	a	lь	q81 c	1203 d	е	f	q81204a	q81204b	q81205a Description Code	q81205b
01	a a	-		u u		'			2000 Iption Code	
V.										
02										
03										
									_	
04								_		
05										
06										
07									 	
08										
00										
09										
10										
11										
11										_
12										

			<u>Cr</u>	op output a	nd use (cont	'd)						
Betwe	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010 (6 months), how much [CROP] did your household use/ would your household intend to use as? If none, put "0" in each respective cell.											
		ii none	, ραι υ πε	acii respecti	ve teii.			Trader/ broker/ trading center Direct to relatives/ friends/neighbours Landlord Cooperative Local market				
payment for plot rented	payment for hiring labour	payment for advance sale	payment for credit	for sale	for seed	for house- hold consump- tion	storeage for sale	Public agency/ company				
a	b	С	q8120 d	6 (a-h) e	f	g	h	q81207				

Module 8: Business

Section 8.1.3: Draught animal, vulnerability, credit and extension. Respondent: The most knowledgable person about household agricultural activities

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in space provided.)	Skip
q81301a**	As of Myanmar Lighting Festival 2009, did your household own any agricultural draught animal?	Yes	>> q81302a1
q81301b	How many [DRAUGHT ANIMAL] your household own?	1 Draught ox 2 Draught buffalo DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81302a1**	Since Myanmar Lighting Festival 2009, did you experience storm on your agricultural land which caused damage to your crop production?	Yes	>> q81303a1
q81302c	For this last occurrence, what was the estimated percentage of your household's usual crop production lost due to storm?	Lost due to storm: % DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81303a1**	Since Myanmar Lighting Festival 2009, did you experience floods/ very heavy rain on your agricultural land which caused damage to your crop production?	Yes	>> q81304a1
q81303c	For this last occurrence, what was the estimated percentage of your household's usual crop production lost due to flood?	Lost due to flood: % DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81304a1**	Since Myanmar Lighting Festival 2009, did you experience water shortage on your agricultural land which caused damage to your crop production?	Yes	>> q81305a1
q81304c	For this last occurrence, what was the estimated percentage of your household's usual crop production lost due to water shortage?	Lost due to water shortage % DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81305a1**	Since Myanmar Lighting Festival 2009, did you experience problems of insect or vermin infestations which caused damage to your agricultural crop production?	Yes 1	>> q81306
q81305c	For this last occurrence, what was the estimated percentage of your household's usual crop production lost due to insects or vermin?	Lost due to insect/ vermin: % DK = 96, NR = 99	

		Response	
Qcode	Question	(Circle code or write number in space provided.)	Skip
a81306	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010	Flood/ very heavy rain	
01000	(6 months), what has been the most significant problem	Drought	
	hindering the development of your household's cropping	Crop diseases	
	lactivities?	Quality of land4	
	activities:	Access to land	
		Access to laid	
	Do not read options.	Lack of labour	
	ро постеви орновз.	Access to market	
		Prices of inputs	
		Low selling price of crops	
		High cost of hired labour	
		High cost of renting equipment	
		High cost of renting draft animals	
		Low crop yields	
		Lack of irrigation	
		Advanced payment	
		Access to equipment/machinery	
		Other (specify)19	
		None	
81307a**	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010	Yes 1	
	(6 months), has any member of your household tried (at all)	No 2	>> q81308a
	to obtain a loan for your household's agricultural business	1102	>> Y013U0A
	activities?	DK = 96, NR = 99	
	Did your household actually receive any agricultural loans	Yes 1	
	in that period?	No2	>> q81307e
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
81307c	For what purpose did your household receive its most	Purchase of agricultural inputs 1	
•	important agricultural loan in that period?	Purchase of equipment/machinery	
		Purchase of land	
		Purchase/repair of agricultural buildings4	
	Do not read options.	Purchase of draft animal5	
	,	Renting equipment/draft animal7	
		Renting land8	
		Other (specify)9	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
04007 ***			A
₁ 81307d**	From whom did your household receive the most important	Relatives or friends	>> q81308a
	agricultural loan between Lighting Festival 2009 and	Employer/ landlord	>> q81308a
	Myanmar New Year 2010 (6 months)?	Traders/ brokers	>> q81308a
		Pawn shops/ money lender	>> q81308a
		Public bank/ govt. agencies (incl. Govt. agricultural credit)	>> q81308a
		Private banks	>> q81308a >> q81308a
		Local credit unions/ local NGOs	>> q81308a
		International non-government organizations 8	>> q81308a
		Other sources (incl. private goods/	40.0000
		service suppliers)9	>> q81308a
		DK = 96, NR = 99	7
81307e	What was the main reason your household did not obtain	Lack of collateral1	
	(was refused) agricultural loans?	Farm size too small2	
		Low income3	
		Bad credit history 4	
		Other (specify)5	

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in space provided.)	Skip
q81308a**	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010 (6 months), did anyone in your household receive advice from any agricultural extension agents?	Yes	>> q81309a
	, ,	DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81308b	How many times did the members of your household consult with an agricultural extension agent in that period?	No. of time:	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81308c	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010	Government institution (Myanma	
	(6 months), what types of institutions did your household	Agricultural Enterprise) 1	
	receive from agricultural extension services?	Private company/consultant 2	
	Anything else?	NGO 3	
		Agricultural project 4	
	Do not read options.	UN agencies 5	
	(Circle up to 3 responses.)	INGOs 6	
		Other (specify) 7	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81308d	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010 (6 months), what is the most important assistance or information that has been requested from or provided by agricultural extension agents? Don not read options.	Use of fertilizers 1 Irrigation 2 New seed varieties 3 Pest infestation 4 Blight problems 5 Soil problems 6 Weather problems 7 General crop advice 8 Marketing advice 12 Help getting credit 13 Other (specify) 15 None 16 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81308e	How much did your household pay in cash or in kind for the last consultation with an agricultural extension agent (between Lignting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010 - 6 months)?	Value in kyats	
q81309a	Does your household use separate building for operating this agricultural business?	Yes	
q81309b	Does your household use any motorized transportation means for operaing this agricultural business?	Yes	

Module 8: Business

Section 8.1.4: Commercial Livestock Breeding Activities
Respondent: The most knowledgeable person about household commercial livestock breeding activities

q81400 Who is the most knowledgeable person about household commercial livestock breeding activities?

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in space provided.)	Skip
q81401a**	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010, did your household raise any large breeding animal commercially?	Yes	>> q81402a
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81401b	How many [LARGE BREEDING ANIMAL] did your	a Non-draught ox	
	household raise commercially?	b Non-draught buffalo	
		c Cow	
		d Mythun	
		e Horse	
		f Donkey/ mule	
		g Goat	
		h Sheep	
		i Pig j Other large animal	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81401c	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010,	a Household member	
	how many [LABOURER TYPE] (paid or unpaid) worked for large breeding animal including your household members?	b Non-household member	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81402a**	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010, did your household raise any poultry animal commercially?	Yes	>> q81403a
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81402b	How many [POULTRY ANIMAL] did your household	a Chicken	
	raise commercially?	b Duck and alike	
		c Quail	
		d Other poultry animal	
		(Specify:)	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	
q81402c	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010, how many [LABOURER TYPE] (paid or unpaid) worked for large breeding poultry animal including your household members?	a Household member b Non-household member	
	Inclineto;	DK = 96, NR = 99	

		Response		
Qcode	Question	(Circle code or write number in		Skip
q81403a**	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010,	Yes 1		24.42.4
	does your household do aquaculture?	No2	>>	q81404
		DK = 96, NR = 99		
q81403b	How many fish/ prawn/ crab/ other aquaculture did your	a Size of fish pond (acre)		
	household raise?	b Size of prawn pond (acre)		
		c No. of crab		
		d No. of other aquaculture (specify)		
		DK = 96, NR = 99		
~01402~	Dehican Lighting Factivel 2000 and Muanmar New Year 2010			
q81403c	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010, how many [LABOURER TYPE] (paid or unpaid) worked for	a Household member b Non-household member		
	fish/ prawn/ crab raising including your household members?			
		DK = 96, NR = 99		
q81404	To whom did you sell most of your products?	Trader/ broker/ trading center1		
401104	To morn did you don most or your products:	Direct to relatives/friends/neighbours		
	If	Landlord 3		
	q81401a is "No" (code 2) and	Cooperative4		
	q81402a is "No" (code 2) and	Local market5		
	q81403a is "No" (code 2), please check q81106.	Regional market 6 Border market 7		
	please check qui tou.	Government agency/company		
		Private company		
		Other (specify)11		
		DK = 96, NR = 99		
q81405	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010	Flood/ very heavy rain1		
	(6 months), what have been the most significant problem	Drought		
	hindering the development of your household's livestock breeding activities?	Animal diseases		
	breeding activities:	Access to land		
		Access to credit		
	Do not read options.	Lack of labour7		
		Access to market		
		Price of breeding animals		
		Price of medicine/vaccines 10		
		Cost of hired labour		
		Quality of drinking water for livestocks		
		Other (specify)15		
		None		
		DK = 96, NR = 99		
q81406a**	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010	Yes 1		
	(6 months), has any member of your household tried (at all)	No2	>>	q81407a
	to obtain a loan for your commercial livestock breeding activities?			
	activities?	DK = 96, NR = 99		
q81406b**	Did your household actually receive any loans related to	Yes 1		
	commercial livestock breeding between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010 (in 6 months)?	No2	>>	<i>q81406e</i>
	2003 and myaninal new real 2010 (in 6 months)?	DK = 96, NR = 99	_	
q81406c	For what purposes did your household receive its most	Purchase of breeding animals1		
	important livestock breeding loan (between Lighting festival	Purchase of animal feeds2		
	2009 Myanmar New Year 2010 - in 6 months)?	Purchase of medicine/ vaccine		
	Do not read options.	To build farm buildings/ fence4 Repair of buildings/ fence5		
	Do not read options.	Other (specify)6		
		DK = 96, NR = 99		

		Response	
Qcode	Question	(Circle code or write number in	Skip
q81406d**	From whom did your household receive this most important livestock breeding loan (between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010 - in 6 months)?	Relatives or friends 1 Employer/ landlord 2 Traders/ brokers 3 Pawn shops/ money lender 4 Public bank/ govt. agencies (incl. Govt. agricultural credit) 5 Private banks 6 Local credit unions/ local NGOs 7 International organizations 8 Other sources (incl. private goods/service suppliers) 9 DK = 96, NR = 99	>> q81407a >> q81407a >> q81407a >> q81407a >> q81407a >> q81407a >> q81407a >> q81407a >> q81407a
q81406e	What was the main reason your household did not obtain (was refused) any loans?	Lack of collateral 1 Farm size too small 2 Low income 3 Bad credit history 4 Other (specify) 5 DK = 96, NR = 99	-
q81407a**	Since Lighting Festival 2009 (in the last 6 months), did anyone in your household receive advice from any livestock breeding extension agents?	Yes	>> q81409a
q81407c	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010	Government institution	_
40.10.0	(6 months), from what types of institutions did your household receive livestock breeding extension services? Anything else? Do not read options. (Circle up to 3 responses.)	Private company/consultant 2 NGO 3 Agricultural project 4 UN agencies 5 INGOs 6 Other (specify) 7	- - -
	(on the up to oresponses,)	DK = 96, NR = 99	_
q81409a	Does your household use separate building for operaing this commercial livestock breeding business?	Yes	-
q81409b	Does your household use any mechanical equipment for operaing this commercial livestock breeding business?	Yes	
q81409c	Does your household use any motorized transportation means for operaing this commercial livestock breeding business?	Yes	

Section 8.2: Non-agricultural business

Respondent: The most knowledgeable adult household member about household non-agricultural business activities

q82000a** Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010, has any member of your household operated his or her own business other than on a farm or raising animals? For example, has anyone operated a company, engaged in trade or commerce or provided services, including small-scale economic activities?

Yes 1

No 2 >> *Module 9*

		<u>Identification</u>		<u>Past histor</u>	ry/ Ownership/ Location
Non- agricul- tural Business ID Code	Please tell me the sphere (or industry) of each type of independent (non-farm) business activity operated by any member of the household. Anything else? Probe for all types (production, trading and services) of non-farm business activities. Write down complete answer.	Who is the most knowledgeable person in this household about this business? Identify most knowledgeable person for each business first then proceed to q82003.	I would like to ask you (this person) some questions about the activities of this business. If person not available, find another responsible adult member of the household who can provide information on each business.	For how long has this business been in operation? If less than 1 year, record in months.	What was the principal source of financing used to start this business? Relatives or friends
q82000	q82001 Description Code	q82002 Name Code	q82003 Respondent Code	q82004 a b	q82005
01					
02					
03					
04					
05					
06		<u> </u>			

S82000 Supervisor: Fill total number of non-agricultural business

						Past history/ O	wnership/ L	ocation			
Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010 (6 months), for which months was the business in operation (at any time during the month)? Read each month and put Yes = 1 or No = 2 for each month in operation.						Is this business owned by you or any member of your house- hold entirely, in part or not at all?	Is this business operated on separate land?	Is this business operated on separate building?	Does this business operate <u>using</u> <u>machinary?</u>	Does this business use motorized transport means?	Where is the business located?
Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Entirely 1 Part 2 Not at all 3					Home, inside the residence
ı		Ī	2006	ı	. ا	q82007	q82008a	q82008b	q82008c	q82008d	q82008e
а	b	С	d	е	f						

20100308E_HHQ_R2v3.xls8/3/2010

Respondent: The most knowledgeable adult household member about household non-agricultural business activities

		<u>Operat</u>	ting in the pa	ast 30 da	<u>iys</u>			<u>Selling</u>	<u>Vulnerability</u>
Business ID Code	In the last 30 days, did any persons (including your household members) work or assist in the business (whether they were paid or not)?	many peop unpaid) in t or assist business membe	to days, how ple (paid or total worked ted in the including rs of this ehold?	been of in ca	any of the or are exp sh? How many bo are not p	ected to many in th? How	be paid kind? many	To whom does this business sell most of its products or services?	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010 (6 months), was the main problem that affected the operations of this business?
							the	Direct sales to relatives/ friends /neighbours 2 Landlord 3	Irregular supply of electricity
	Yes 1 No 2 >> * Not opera- ting 3 >> * * q82012	Family member	Non-family member	Cash only	Kind only	Both cash+ kind	Not at all	Local market	Inadequate water supply/ environmental sanitation
	q82009**	q82 a	2010 b	а	q82 b	2011 c	d	q82012	q82013
01			~		~				
02									
03									
04									•
05									•
06									

		<u>Credit</u>			<u>Extension</u>
Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010 (6 months), have you or any member of this household tried to obtain a loan for this business from any person or	Were any loans actually received for the business?	What was the main reason you did not receive (were refused) this loan?	For what purpose did your household receive its last loan for this business?	From whom did you receive this last business loan?	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010 (6 months), member of this household receive any professional advice to help run this business?
No 2 >>	Yes 1 >> <i>q82017</i> No 2	Business too small	Purchase of equipment machinery	agencies	Yes 1 No 2
q82014**	q82015**	q82016**	q82017	q82018	q82019

20100308E_HHQ_R2v3.xls8/3/2010

Eligiblity: 15 years and above household members

Household financial situation Who is the respondent? As of Myanmar New Year 2010, how much Between Lighting do you owe in total in cash or in kind (including Festival 2009 and capital and interests) for [PURPOSE] to others? Myanmar New Year Write down total value in kyat. If none, write '0'. 2010, did you contract one or Housemore loans in cash or in kind including hold advance sale? Member ID Code Self 1 Other household mem-(eligible ber 3 For Household For business Consumption on ... person = Not eli-Yes q11010d) gible ... 98 >> 2 >> Non-food q91013 Next person Food q11000 q91000** q91002 (a-c) q91003** 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

Respondent: Household members aged 15 years and above

<u>Hou</u>	sehold finar	ncial situatio	on cont'o	d		4	About latest Loanin the last 6 n	nonths	
Myanmar N times did y or in kind fo	ighting Festiva ew Year 2010 you contract lo or [PURPOSE own number of finone, write 1	of times.	and mo you co your late (even if repa inclu	ontract est loan already aid)	Was the latest loan in cash or in kind or both?	How much did you obtain (in cash or in kind) for this latest loan?(Please estimate the value in kyats if obtaining is in kind.)		1 Non-farm	If any, what did you give as collateral for this latest loan? House
For Household For Consumption on business Food Non-food		(DD) Day	(MM)	In cash 1 In kind 2 Both 3	Value in Kyats	Traders/ brokers	3 Health	Livestock 4 Equipment 5 Home assets 6 Clothing 7 Crop advance sale 8 Other (Specify) 9 No collateral	
	q91004 (a-c)		q9100 a)5 (a-b) b	q91006	q91007	q91008	q91009	q91010
	q91004 (a-c) a b								

20100308E_HHQ_R2v3.xls8/3/2010 M9-Finance and Saving 44 / 45

			Abo	ut latest Loan cont				
House- hold Member ID Code	Have you paid back all for this latest loan?	As of Myanmar New Year 2010, how much capital did you pay back for this latest loan?	As of Myanmar New Year 2010, how much interest did you pay for this latest loan?	As of Myanmar New Year 2010, how much did you owe in total in cash or in kind (including capital and interests) for this latest loan? >> q91012f	month did you pay back all of this latest loan?		How much did you pay back (including interests) for this latest loan? (Please estimate the value in kyats if payment is in kind.)	What was the interest rate per month for this latest loan?
(eligible person = q11010d)	Yes, all . 1 >> q91012d Partially 2 Not yet . 3	Capital Value in Kyats	Interests Value in Kyats	Owe Value in Kyats	Day	Month	Value in Kyats	(Interest rate - Percent up to nearest 2 decimal places)
q11000	q91011**	q91012a	q91012b	q91012c**	q91012d 1 2		q91012e	q91012f
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								_ _ . _
06								_ _ . _
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								_ _ . _
16								
17								
18								

			<u>Saving</u>				
What amount of cash savings do you have in total as of Myanmar New Year 2010, either in a bank or not?	Do you own a bank account?	At Lighting Festival 2009, did you own any gold and/or jewelry?	If you had sold your gold and/or jewelry at Lighting Festival 2009, how much would you have obtained for it (in kyats)?	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010, did you sell any of your gold and/or jewelry?	Between Lighting Festival 2009 and Myanmar New Year 2010, how much did you obtain for those gold and/ or jewelry you sold (in kyats)?	Do you own any gold and/or jewelry as of Myanmar New Year 2010?	If you sold all your gold and/ or jewelry today, how much would you get for it (in kyats)?
If none, write 0 Value in Kyats		Yes 1 No 2 >> q91020	Value in Kyats	Yes 1 No 2 >> q91020	Value in Kyats	Yes 1 No 2 Next person	Value in Kyats
q91014	q91015	q91016**	q91017	q91018**	q91019	q91020**	q91021

APPENDIX 2: COMMUNITY QUESTIONNAIRE

UNION OF MYANMAR INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SYRVEY (2009)

Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development

Planning Department in collaboration with Central Statistical Organization

<u>United Nations Development Programme</u> <u>United Nations Children's Fund</u>

Module 1 - Village/ Ward Profile Questionnaire for Key Informants

		A. IDENTI	IFICATION		B. El	NUMERATIO	ON CONTRO	L	
Fill A1-	A6 before going	to the same	ole unit	Code					
A 1	State/ Division			_ _ _		ate of question	•	etion:	_/ _ _/ _ _
A 2	District			_ _ _	B6 Fi	eld Supervisor			
A 3	Township			_ _ _				ID Code:	
A 4	Ward/ Village Tract			1 1 1 1	Di	strict/ Townshi	p Superviso	r:	
A 5	Urban/ Rural	1. L	Jrban 2. Rural	- I <u>—</u> ———————————————————————————————————				ID Code:	
A 6	Ward segment/ Village:			_ _ _	B7 Nu	umber of key ir	nformant:		
			Rea	d the following to	o the respo	ondent:			
grai was This son way Plea	mme and UNICEF a randomly selecte a community ques al responses will i v. I want to thank y ase answer all que	We are co ed to be inclu- tionnaire is not be disclo- you in advar- estions to th	resent the Ministry of anducting a survey of uded in this survey, of being administered to used and after all the nice for your participate best of your ability, we and to direct me to	the living condition of hundreds of complement a Hose questionnaires tion in this survey.	ons of house f villages/wa dousehold s are proces	eholds in Myan ards that are b survey that is b sed by the con	imar. For tha eing surveye eing conduc nputer, they	at purpose, you ed in all regio ted at the san will be used	our village/ward ns of the country. me time. Your per only in a summary
_				Key Informant's	Informatio	on			
Key	Name (Inforr	-	What is your title/ position? Write down	Which depart- ment or organization are you from?	How many years have you held this	e (fill your-	How old are you?	How many years have you lived in this	What is the highest level of education that you have attained?
Inform	ant		answer.	Write down answer.	position?	self)		community?	Primary level
IIIIOIIII	anı		Ward/ village	aliswei.	If less				Middle level
ID			authority 1	Govt 1	than 1			If less	High school
			Govt. officer 2					than 1	level
			Other govt.	NGOs 3 Community	put '0'.			year, put '0'.	Bachelor's degree
				elderly 4		Male 1		P • • •	Post-grad
			General public 5	Other 5		Female 2			degree
			q0011	q0012	q0013	q0014	q0015	q0016	q0017
1			<u> </u>						
2			l I		ı			1	ĺ
			<u> </u>	.					

5

SD.		District:	I Townshin.	Area.	\/\/\T·	WS/V·	1 1	. 1
OD.	 	District.	i ownsinp.	, u ou.		*****		

Module 1: Village/ Ward Profile

Section 1.1: Infrastructure

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q0101	What is the land area of this village/ward?	Square miles DK = 96, NR = 99	
q0102	What is the most common use of land in this village/ward?	Housing with no squatter	
q0103	How many acres of land area in this community are being used for agriculture? Agriculture means crop cultivation, tree crops or livestock breeding. Complete Agricultural Activities questions (Section 1.6) If land is used for agriculture in the village/ward,	acres DK = 96, NR = 99	
q0104	Which term best describes the topography of this village/ward?	Coastal plains 1 Inland plains 2 Hills 3 Mountains 4 Plateau 5 Delta 6 Valley 7 Other (Specify): 9 DK = 96, NR = 99 9	
q0106	Are there any bituminous/concrete roads in the village/ward?	Yes	
q0107	Are there any gravel roads in the village/ward?	Yes	
q0108	Are there any literite/brick roads in the village/ward?	Yes	
q0109	Are there any dirt roads in the village/ward?	Yes	
q0110	What types of public transportation are regularly available? Circle all responses mentioned. Write '1' if circled. Otherwise, write '2'.	Train 1 Taxi/Bus 2 Bicycle/Trishaw 3 Trollergy/ Three-wheel motor-cycle 4 Ship/Motor Boat 5 Sampan (rowing boat) 6 Bullock cart 7 Horse/pony cart 8 Other (Specify): 9 DK = 96, NR = 99	

SD: |_| | District: |_| | Township: |_| | Area: |_| | W/VT: |_| | WS/V: |_|

SD: _	District: Township: _ Area: W/VT	: _ _ WS/V: _	
Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q0111	Is motorized public transportation available to transport people out of this community to other towns or regions?	Yes	
q0112	Can any motorized vehicles travel on the main road in this community?	Yes, any car 1 Yes, only jeep/ truck 2 No 3 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q0113	Of the last 12 months, for how many months could motorized vehicles travel on the main road?	months DK = 96, NR = 99	
q0116	Are boats an important means of transportation in this community?	Yes	>> q0118
q0117	Of the last 12 months, for how many months could boats travel on the main waterway?	months DK = 96, NR = 99	
q0118	Does this village/ward have a public/communal water supply for households?	Yes	
q0119	Does this village/ward have a public/communal electricity supply for households?	Yes	>> q0123
q0120	Has this electricity supply been continuously available to households in the last 7 days, for both day and night?	Yes	>> q0123
q0121	If no, in the last 7 days, how many days was the electricity supply interrupted?	days DK = 96, NR = 99	
q0122	On the days that electricity has been supplied in the last 7 days, how many hours on average was electricity available out of 24 hours?	hours DK = 96, NR = 99	

:3	How far is [Type] from the center of the	village/ward?			
Sr.	Туре	Is the [Type] available/ accessible in this village/ ward?		What is the most common mode of transportation for residents to travel from the village/ward center to the nearest [Type]? Train	How much does it cost, per person in Kyat, to travel to the nearest [Type] from the village/ward center using this mode of transportation?
		a1	a2	b	С
1.	Administrative Township				
2.	Town				
3.	Railway station				
4	City/ Town Bus stand				
4a.	Intercity Bus terminal				
4b.	Jetty/ port				
5.	Local market				
6.	Regional market				
7.	Grocery/general store				
8.	Post office				
9.	Place to use a telephone				
10.	Place to access internet connection				
11.	Police station				
12.	Fire brigade				
13.	Petrol station				
14	Public library				
15a.	Pawn shop				
15b.	Bank				
16.	Hospital/ Station hospital				
16a.	Private clinic				
17.	Rural Health Center				
17a.	Sub Rural Health Center				
18.	Maternity room				
19.	Pharmacy/ Drug store				
20a.	Nursery school				
20b.	Primary school				
21.	Middle schol				
22.	High school				
22a.	Private tuition				
22b.	Private training center				
23.	Monastic school				
25. 25.	Monastery				
26.	Pagoda				
20. 27.	Other religious building		1		

Qcode	Question		·	Response ode or write number space provided.)	in the	Skip	
10123a	How many houses are there in your villag	e/ward?			houses		
			DK = 96, NR = 99	1			
0123b1	Enumerator: Ask for URBAN area only	<u>.</u> (q0123b1 - q0123b ²	¹⁾				
	How many houses are there in this street	segment?			houses		
212212			DK = 96, NR = 99				
10123b2	Are the houses in this street segment convery narrow passage instead of street/roa		No		_		
0123b3	Are too many power cables connecting to	a nearby main	DK = 96, NR = 99				
012303	distributor post in this street segment?	a nearby main					
	Are the houses in the present street segment stated types of area?	nent are in the					
			River bank	River bank 3			
	Circle all responses me Write '1' if circled. Otherwi			Steep hill 4 Garbage mountain/pile 5			
	write i ii circlea. Otherwi	Se, write 2.		Industrial pollution area 6			
			Neighbourhood of	f railroad	7		
				f power plant f flyover			
				e			
			DK = 96, NR = 99				
10123c	Enumerator: Ask for both Urban and R					2	
	If someone would like to hire [HOUSE TY		ould like to <u>hire</u>		y rent per month ıld like to <u>purcha</u>		
			n your village, how	sehold have to much would it cost?			
			nousehold have to oer month?				
		payrent	oci monur.				
Sr.	House Type	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximun	n	
	1 Condominium/ Apartment/ Flat	a	b	С	d		
	2 Brick house						
;	3 Semi-pacca house						
4	4 Wooden house						
į	5 Hut with post life 2-3 years						
(6 Hut with post life 1 year						
				Response			
Qcode	Question			ode or write number space provided.)	in the	Skip	
0124	Are there organized meetings of commun	ity residents to	Yes, regularly				
	discuss community issues and events?						
			DK = 96, NR = 99		3		

SD: _ District: _	Township:		Area:	_ _	W/VT:	WS/V:	
Section 1.2: Population							

Response Qcode Question (Circle code or write number in the Skip space provided.) q0201 How many households are there in the village/ward? households DK = 96, NR = 99 q0202 In what year was this information last collected by the Year: _ government? DK = 96, NR = 99 How many people are permanent residents in the q0203 Population: _ village/ward? DK = 96, NR = 99 q0206 What is the main language spoken by the residents? Kayah Kayin Chin 4 Mon 5 Myanmar 6 Rakhine 7 Shan 8 Other indigenous9 Arabic 22 Hindi/other indian 23 Other foreign language: _____

DK = 96, NR = 99

SD: _	District: _	Township:	_	Area:	_ _	W/VT:	_ _	WS/V:	_ _
Section 1.4	1: Labour and Er	mployment_							

q0403 What is the average daily base wage of an adult worker in this community in the following occupations?

(Repeat if wages are the same for both genders.)

If the question is not applicable to the nature of village/ward, put "98" in the respective cell.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	· ·		
		Daily	(Kyat)	Monthly	y (Kyat)
Sr.	Description	Adult Male	Adult Female	Adult Male	Adult Female
		a1	a2	b1	b2
1	Agriculture				
а	Land preparation related workers				
b	Planting (from sowing to				
C	transplanting) related workers Weeding, adding fertilizer and				
C	pesticiding related workers				
d	Harvesting related workers				
2	Livestock and fishery				
а	No skill/ Casual				
b	Semi-skilled				
С	Skilled				
3	Construction				
a	No skill/ Casual				
b	Semi-skilled				
С	Skilled				
4	Factory				
а	No skill/ Casual				
b	Semi-skilled				
С	Skilled				
5	Shop/ Business				
a	No skill/ Casual				
b	Semi-skilled				
С	Skilled				
6	Transport				
a	No skill/ Casual				
b	Semi-skilled				
С	Skilled				
7	Other (Specify)				
a	No skill/ Casual				
b	Semi-skilled				
С	Skilled				

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q0404	Do <u>permanent residents</u> in this village/ward <u>leave</u> <u>temporarily</u> during certain times of the year to look for work elsewhere?	Yes	>> q0412
q0405a	How many permanent residents in the village/ward leave temporarily?	Number: DK = 96, NR = 99	
q0405b	During which seasons do most of them work outside this village/ward? Circle all responses mentioned. Write '1' if circled. Otherwise, write '2'.	Summer 1 Rainy season 2 Winter/ Cold season 3 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q0412	Do people come temporarily to this village/ward during certain times of the year to look for work?	Yes	>> q0501

SD: _	District: _ Township: _ Area: _ W/VT:	W5/V: _	
Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q0413a	How many people come to work temporarily to this village/ward?	Number: DK = 96, NR = 99	
q0413b	During which seasons do most of them come to work in this village/ward? Circle all responses mentioned. Write '1' if circled, Otherwise, write '2'	Summer 1 Rainy season 2 Winter/ Cold season 3 DK = 96 NR = 99	

Section 1.5: Business Activities

		How many enterprises/ factories are within a one-hour commute from this village/ward that are involved in the manufacturing of [].	How r	nany of these the fo	entreprises. Illowing sect		ong to
Sr.		Sum from a to c,if total is "0", then >> q0515.	Public sector	Coope- rative	Local Private Sector	National Private Sector	Foreign Sector
		q0501	q0502	q0503	q0504	q0505	q0506
a	Food products						
b	Textiles						
С	Other						

Fact- ory ID Code	List the <u>names</u> of the five factories that employ the largest number of village/ward residents. List all factories first, then ask questions q0508-	What type of r facturing indu: [Factory Nar involved ir Use codes fa q0519.	stry is me] n?	How many miles is [Factory Name] from the center of the village/ ward.	How much does it cost to travel (one-way) from the center of the village/ward to [Factory Name]? (In kyats)	How many people in total work at [Factory Name]?	How many people from the village/ ward work at [Factory Name]?	daily wage worker a Name] by	e average of an adult t [Factory y gender? yats)
	q0514 in order for each factory.	Type of manufacturing	Code					Adult	Adult
		industry						male	female
	q0507	q0508		q0509	q0510	q0511	q0512	q0513	q0514
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									

SD:	_ _	District: _ Township: _	_ _ Area: _ _ \	N/VT:	_ _ WS/V: _ _	
C	Ωcode	Ques	stion		Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q05	15	Are there any small-scale industries/factories (cottage industries) in this village, with few employees and perhaps run out of people's homes? About how many households from this village/ward are engage in this form of small scale industries/ factories? A-c) List the products manufactured by the five most prevalent types of cottage industries in the village/ward? Description Code Adult Adult you ward female female under year q0519 Question Are there any traditional manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward? Please list the products manufacturing activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Description Code Barcol What is the average daily ward of a worker in each of these cottage industries for each of a worker in each of these cottage industries for each of a worker in each of these cottage industries for each of a worker in each of these cottage industries for each of a worker in each of these cottage industries for each of a worker in each of these cottage industries for each of a worker in each of these cottage industries for each of a worker in each of these cottage industries for each of a worker in each of these cottage industries for each of a worker in each of a worker in each of these cottage industries for	No	S	>> q0521	
q05	16	3	o o	DK	households = 96, NR = 99	
q05	19-20(a-	-с)			7	
	Prod- uct ID	tured by the five most prevalent types of cottage	of a worker in each of cottage industries for of the following (in ky	these each of	Cottage Industry Codes Food and beverages	2 3 4
	Code	·	q0520	under 15 years	Printing and publishing Raw material for industrial use Mineral and petroleum products	7 8
	1 2 3 4 5		a b	C	Agricultural equipment	nt 10 11 12
C)code	Ques	stion		Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q05	21a		uring activities or	No	s 1	>> q0600
q05	21b		1			
	Product ID Code 1 2 3 4 5	tured by the five most prevalen types of traditional manufacturin activities or handicrafts in the village/ward. Description Co	t Traditional art, tape g Myanmar musical i Jewellery, Ivory wa Handicrafts made f Gold leaf beating de Traditional hand m Silversmiths	estry, puppe nstruments re, Mother o rom bamboo ade paper	ts and dolls made of wood	
C	Ωcode	Ques	stion		(Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q05		repair activities in the village/ward	?	No DK	S	
q05		repair activities in the village/ward	?	No DK	s	
q05	24		pair activities in the village/	No	S	

SD:	District: Township: _ _ Area: _ W/VT:	WS/V: _	
Section 1.6	: Agricultural Activities		
		Response	
Qcode	Question	(Circle code or write number in the	Skip
		space provided.)	
q0600	INTERVIEWER - Check q0103:	Yes 1	
	Is the community engaged in agricultural production?	No	>> q0701
		DK = 96, NR = 99	

Sr.	Description	Price (Kyat)	Unit Code		
	'	a	b		
1	Seeds			Input Unit Codes	
а	Paddy			Pound 1	
b	Millet and Sorghum			Litre 2	
С	Maize			Kg 3	
d	Black gram			Viss 4	
е	Green gram			50 pound sack 5	
f	Chick pea			100 pound sack 6	
g	Pigeon Pea			Basket 7	
h	Groundnut			Other (specify) 8	
<u>i</u>	Sasame				
j	Soybean				
k	Mustard				
1	Potato				
m	Onion				
n	Garlic				
0	Chili				
2	Urea				
3	TSP				
4	Potash				
5	Compound fertilizer				
6	Leaf fertilizer (mix)				
7	Compost				
8	Big ruminent manure				
9	Small ruminent manure				
10	Poultry manure				
11	Pig manure				
12	Bat manure				
13	Other (specify)				
14	Pesticides				
15	Herbicides				
16	Fungicides				

SD:	District:	 Township:	_ _	Area:	_ _	W/VT:	WS/V:	

Qcode	Ques	stion		Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)						
q0701	What is the <u>most important</u> way th community typically save?	at residents of th	Lan Live Pac Hou Bus Cas Bar Bar Sav Dep Sto Buy	sh nk - personal savin nk - personal curre ving certificate posit certificate cks/Bonds	ngs account Int account					
q0702 (a-g		Is there a [] in the village/ ward?	What interest rate might someone in to community expect	the might som	terest rate neone in the ty expect to	What interest rat might someone in community expect	the			

02 (a-g	1)							
Sr.		Is there a [] in the village/ ward?	might some community pay for a	erest rate eone in the y expect to 1-day loan s source?	might some community pay for a 3	erest rate eone in the y expect to 0-day loan s source?	might some community pay for a 1	erest rate eone in the y expect to y-year loan s source?
			Daily into	erest rate	Monthly ir	nterest rate	Annual in	terest rate
		Yes 1						
		No 2 >>	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without
		Next item	collateral	collateral	collateral	collateral	collateral	collateral
		a	b	С	d	е	f	g
2	Private Bank							
3a	Moneylender							
3b	Pawnshop							
6	Microfinance project							
7	Local NGO							
8	International organisation							
9	Private companies							
10	Other (specify)							

SD: <i>Sec</i>		District: _ _ Township: _ 8: Education, Health and Market I.		W/VT:		WS/V:					
							Response				
Q	code	Ques	tion		(Circle code or write number in the space provided.)						
)80p	01b	How many [SCHOOL TYPE] are t	here in the village/ward?		 Monestic Affiliated 						
		If there is no specified sci	•	1,	3 Basic Education Primary School						
		>> q0	801d		4 Branch Primary School						
							Post Primary S	chool			
					6 Affiliated		scnool Middle School				
					7 Basic Edu8 Branch M						
					9 Affiliated						
						-	High School				
					11 Branch H						
				DK = 96,							
)80p)1c	Please identify all BEPS, BEMS a	nd BEHS in the village/wa	ard listed	l above.						
	Sr.	School Name	(Ple	ool ID Code ease refer to		(Module 2) fo	School Question or each BEPS, BE	MS and			
			q0801b)	Sc	hool frame.)		BEHS	in the village/war	rd.		
-		1	2		3						
-	1										
-	2										
E	3										
-	4										
L	5										
)80p)1d						T				
	Sr.	Education level	[SCHOOL TYPE] w of the students fr	What is the name of the [SCHOOL TYPE] where most of the students from this village/ward are attending?		is this ool ed? identify llage/ rd.)	Shool ID Code (Please refer to School Frame.)	How many miles is this school from the center of the village/ ward?	How many students from this village/ ward attend the classes in [SCHOOL]?		
			1		2	q080	01d 3	4	5		
-	1	Primary school level				-					
	2	Middle school level									
	3	High school level									
		Complete School C	Questionnaire (Module 2) 1	for each i	BEPS, BEMS	and BE	EHS that is atte	nded.			
0	code	Ques	ation		(Circl	le code	Response e or write numb	per in the	Skip		
		2400			(50)		ace provided.)				
)80p	Are there any adult education or literacy programs offered in the village/ward?				Yes						
980p	04	Are there any children of primary sattend primary school in this villag		DK = 96, NR = 99 Yes							

DK = 96, NR = 99

SD:		District: _ _ Township: _	Area:	W/VT: _ _	WS/V:	1			
(Ωc od e	Que	stion		Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip			
908	06	How many [HEALTH FACILITY] a	are there in the village/wa	rd? 1 1	Township hospital				
				2 F	Public specialised hospital				
		If there is no health fac	ility in the village/ward,	3 9	Station hospital				
		>> qu	0808a	4 F	4 Rural health center				
				5 5	Sub rural health center				
				6 1	Maternal & child health center				
				7 9	Specialised private clinic				
					Other private clinic				
					Fraditional medicine hospital				
					and clinic				
]	DK = 96, NR = 99				
q08	07	Please identify all health facilities	in the village/ ward listed	above					
	Sr.	Health Facility Name	Туре	HF ID Code	e Complete a Health Facility				
	51.	Treatitr's delity Name	Турс	(Please refe	,				
				to HF frame	e) each health facility in the				
			h		village/ward.				
	1	a	b	С	\dashv				
	1				- 				
	2								
	3								
	4								
	5								
					Response				
(2code	Que	stion		(Circle code or write number in the	Skip			
30n	08a	What is the name of the health fa	cility where people from t	nis village/ward	space provided.)				
900	004	essential health care services?	oyo.o poopioo	ago,a.	a dodany go imon moy need				
					HF ID Code:				
		Nume.			(Please refer to				
		Location:			HF frame.)				
		Location.			пт папе.)				
g08	08b	How many miles is this health fac	ility from the center of		miles				
'		this village/ward?	•						
				DK =	DK = 96, NR = 99				

SD: _		District: _ Township:	_ Area:	W/VT:	_ _ _	_ WS/V: _	
Qco	ode	Que	stion		(Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q0810		How many pharmacies and drug : village/ward? If there is no pharmacy/ dru write '0' an	g store in the village/wa	nrd,	·	narmacy/ drug store: NR = 99	
q0811	Sr.	Please identify all pharmacies/dru Pharmacy/ Drug Store Name	gstores where majority of Type	P/DS I (Pleas	from this D Code e refer VDS	s village/ward buy drugs. Complete a Pharmacy/ drug store Questionnaire (Module 4) for each	
		a	b		me) c	health facility in the village/ward. Type of Pharmacy/ Drug Store	
2	2					Western pharmacy/ drug store Western pharmacy/ traditional medicine	shop 2
4	3 4 5					Grocery shop Betel quid shop Other (Specify)	4
Qco		Que	stion		(Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q0812a	a	What is the name of the pharmac medicines? Name: Location:	y/drug store where most p	·			
q0812k	b	How many miles is this pharmacy center of this village/ ward?	/drug store from the		DK = 96,	miles NR = 99	

SD:		_ _	District: _	_ Tov	vnship:	_ _	_ A	rea:		W/VT	: <u> </u>		_ WS/\		_			
C)cod	e				Questio	n					((Circle cod			er in the		Skip
q08	13		How many If th	markets nere is no			-		> q08	15.	DK		umber of n	narkets: .				
q08	14		If there is What is the	e name of	the mar			e/ward v	where	most p	eople	from	this villag	e/ward ı	ısually g	o to buy r	most of tl	heir
	Si	r.		Market Na			Type (PI ref			arket II Code Please efer to Vlarket Frame)	for the market in the village/ward. e Type of Market t Municiple market 1 Tax free market 2				2			
				а				b			С					 e in 5 days		
	1														_			
q08	15 SI 2 3 4 5	r.	What are the their food a	What are the name of the shops in this village/ward where most heir food and non-food items? Name of shop Location a b				e most	<u>people</u>	t from	this villaç	Con Price	nplete a (Questiol	go to buy Communi nnaire for village/wa	ity the			
C)cod	е				Questio	n					((Circle coo			er in the		Skip
q08	16a	What is the name of the <u>market/bazaar in other village/ward</u> w usually go to buy most of their food and non-food items? Name: Location:								-			ge/ward	D Code: (Please re market fra	efer to			
q08	16b	How many miles is this market/bazaar from the center of this village/ ward?						this	DK = 96, NR = 99									

UNION OF MYANMAR INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SYRVEY (2009)

Ministry of National Planning and
Economic Development

Planning Department in collaboration with
Central Statistical Organization

ticular subject, please let me know and to direct me to him/her.

<u>United Nations Development Programme</u> <u>United Nations Children's Fund</u>

Module 2: School Questionnaire for Key Informants

		A. IDENTIFICATION	ON		B. ENUMERATION CONTROL							
Fill A1-	q2007 before goi	ng to the sample u	<u>ınit</u>	Code								
A 1	State/ Division			_ _	B 2	Date of questionnaire completion: _ _/ _ _/ _ _						
A 2	District				В6	Field Supervisor:						
A 3	Township					ID Code:						
A 4	Ward/ Village					District/ Township Supervisor:						
	Tract											
A 5	Urban/ Rural	1. Urban	2. Rural			ID Code:						
A 6	Ward segment/				В7	Number of key informant: _						
	Village:			_								
q2007	School Name:											
				ne following to		•						
						conomic Development, the United Nations Development Pro-						
_	gramme and UNICEF. We are conducting a survey of the living conditions of households in Myanmar. For that purpose, this school was selected to be included in this survey, one of hundreds of villages/wards that are being surveyed in all regions of the country. This school											
	questionnaire is being administered to complement a Household survey that is being conducted at the same time. Your responses will not											
						they will be used only in a summary way. I want to thank you						
		articipation in this su	•			,						

Please answer all questions to the best of your ability. However, at any time if you think that someone else has a better knowledge on a par-

	Key Informant's Information											
Key- Informant ID	Name of Key Informant	JAT 4	Govt	year, put '0'.	Sex (fill your-self) Male 1 Female 2	How old are you?	If less than 1 year,	tion that you have attained?				
		q2011	q2012	q2013	q2014	q2015	q2016	q2017				
1		_										
2												
3		<u> </u>										

SD.	1 1 1	District:	1.1	Township:	I I I I	Area:	I - I - I	\//\/T·		WS/V·	School ID:	
JD.		DISHIGH		i Owiisiiip.		Alca.		VV/ V I .	III	VV J/ V .	JG110011D.	11

Module 2: Schools

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q2105	In what year was this school first open?	Year:	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	

q2106 In 2008-2009 academic year, how many students per standard were enrolled at the beginning and taking final exams at the end?

Chandand	ı	Enrolled at the beginning		Taking final exam at the end					
Standard	Male a1	Female a2	Total a3	Male b1	Female b2	Total b3			
KG									
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									

KG 1 2 3 4 5	male a1	female a2	male b1	Enrolled at the Repeaters beginning male female male female m			Transfers from other school		Transfers to other school	
1 2 3 4				female b2	male b1	female b2	male b1	female b2	male b1	female b2
3 4										
3 4										
4										
5										
,										
7										
8										
9										
10										
	•									
Ωcode		C	Question			(Circl	e code or w	oonse rite number ir rovided.)	n the	Skiţ
	Were all childrer academic year i			the 2009-201	10					>> q2112
	What was the m a child could ent		criteria for c	letermining w	hether	Parent's ability Waiting list Area of reside Number of stu Birth registrati Nationality	y to pay conti	ibution to scho	ool	
112	How many hours	s per day are	classes taug	ght in this sch	ool for each	standard?				
Standa	Normal hours a	Extra hours b								
KG										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										

SD: _	_ District: <u>_ </u> Tow	nship: _	_ Are	a:	W/VT:	_ _ WS/V: _ School ID: _ _	_
Qcode	è	Ques	stion			Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q2113	How many weeks wa last (2008-2009) aca		actually ope	en during the		week	S
Midd	How many teachers are currently teaching in this school, including Number of Teachers Education level Male Female Total a b c Primary school level Middle school level High school level					part-time and temporary teachers?	
						Response	
Qcode	è	Ques	stion			(Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
How many of these teachers have teaching certificate?						Number:	_
q2117	How many of these teachers have less than 5 years teaching experience?					DK = 96, NR = 99 Number: DK = 96, NR = 99	-
q2118	How many of these teachers have at least 5 years but less than 10 years teaching experience?					Number: DK = 96, NR = 99	_
q2119	How many of these t		at least 10	years		Number: DK = 96, NR = 99	_
q2120	Are there any vacani school is currently re		sitions for wh	nich the			1 2 >> q2122
q21 <u>21</u>	If yes, how many?				_	•	•
	Education level	Nur Full time a	mber of positi Part time b	ons Total c			
Prim	ary school level						
Midd	lle school level						
High	school level						
Qcode	9	Ques	stion			Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q2122 Is the headmaster of this school male or female?				1 2			
q2123	What is the headmas	What is the headmaster's education attainment?				High school level PAT Certificate JAT Certificate Bachelor's degree Diploma in teaching	1 2 3 4 5 6 7

D-	- 1	District:	1 1 1	Townshin:	1 1 1 1	Area:	1 1 1	\//\/T·	WS/V· I	_ School ID:	I = I = I
וו		טוטנווכנ.	II_	i Owiisilip.		Alca.		VV/ V I .	VV 3/ V .	_ 361100110.	

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q2124	How many years of experience as a headmaster does the headmaster have?	Years	
q2125	How many classrooms does this school have?	DK = 96, NR = 99 classrooms	
		Middle school level classrooms High school level classrooms	
q2126	Are there enough tables and benches for all the students in this school?	DK = 96, NR = 99 1 No 2 DK = 96, NR = 99	>> q2128
q2127	What number of students do not have table/bench?	Primary school level students Middle school level students	
	If all students have table/bench, put '0'.	High school level students DK = 96, NR = 99	
q2128	Do all the students have mathematics textbooks for their use?	Yes	>> q2130
q2129	How many <u>students do not have mathematics textbooks</u> for their use?	Primary level students Middle school level students	
	If all students have mathematics textbooks, put '0'.	High school level students DK = 96, NR = 99	
q2130	Do all the students have Myanmar language textbooks for their use?	Yes	>> q2132
q2131	How many students do not have Myanmar language	Primary level students	
	textbooks for their use?	Middle school level students	
	If all students have Myanmar language textbooks, put '0'.	High school level students DK = 96, NR = 99	
q2132	What is the main source of drinking water available in the school?	Tap water inside the compound	>> q2135 >> q2135
q2133	How many minutes does it usually take for someone to get to this source of drinking water, get water and come back on foot?	Minutes: DK = 96, NR = 99	
q2134	For which season(s) is the water source available? Circle all responses mentioned. Write '1' if circled. Otherwise, write '2'.	Summer 1 Rainy season 2 Winter/ Cold season 3 DK = 96, NR = 99	

D-	- 1	District:	1 1 1	Townshin:	1 1 1 1	Area:	1 1 1	\//\/T·	WS/V· I	_ School ID:	I = I = I
וו		טוטנווכנ.	II_	i Owiisilip.		Alca.		VV/ V I .	VV 3/ V .	_ 361100110.	

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q2135	What toilet facilities are available for use at this school?	Flush toilet connected to sewage system or septic tank	>> q2137
q2136	Do girls and boys have separate toilet facilities?	Yes	
q2137	How does the school dispose of most of its garbage?	Collected by garbage truck/Public dump 1 Burnt/buried 2 Dumped in river/lake 3 Used for fertilizer 4 No fixed place/dumped without burning or burying 5 Other (Specify):	
q2138	Does this school have electricity?	Yes	>> q2142
q2139	What is the main source of this electricity?	Public electricity 1 Communal electricity 2 Private electricity 3 Own generator 4 Battery/ Inverter 5 Kerosene/ diesel 6 Candle 7 Other (Specify): 8 DK = 96, NR = 99 8	
q2140	Has this electricity supply been continuously available to the school in the last 7 days?	Yes	>> q2142
q2141	How many hours per day on average has electricity been cut in the last 7 days?	Average hours per day DK = 96, NR = 99	
q2142	Does this school have a library?	Yes	
q2143	How many books does this library have?	No. of books: DK = 96, NR = 99	
q2144	How many books does this library have for rental or loan to students?	No. of books: DK = 96, NR = 99	
q2145	Does this school have a science laboratory?	Yes	

SD: L	_ District: _	Township:	1 1 1	Area:	1 1 1	W/VT: I	1 1 1	WS/V: I	1 1	School ID:	
JD. _	_ District. _	TOWNSHIP.		Aica.	_	VV/VI.		VV 3/ V .		JUNIOUI ID.	1111

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q2146		Yes	
q2146a	, , ,	Yes	

q2147 In the last (2008-2009) school year, for each standard, how much did each student have to pay or contribute on average for:

Standard	Contribution to the school	Tuition and registration fees b	Textbook purchases or rent c	Extra classes	Uniform e	Other f
KG						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q2148	Are there any conditions in which students do not have to pay some or all of the fees? Who are they? Circle all responses mentioned. Write '1' if circled. Otherwise, write '2'.	Disabled 1	>> q2150
q2149	How many students in this school do not pay any fees?	No. of students: DK = 96, NR = 99	

SD:	_ _	District: Township:	Area:	_ W/VT:		_ WS/V: _ _ School ID: _ _	_
Qcode Q			on			Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q2150		Does this school provide adult educ	ation?		No .	1 	. >> q2154
q21 <u>51-2</u>		If yes, how many?	_				
Sr.		Type of adult education	Is [] offered? Yes 1 No 2 >> Next item q2151	How mar students a currently enrolled	ire /		
	1	Reading and writing					
	2	Off-office time classes					
	3	Vocational training					
	4	Other - Specify:					
Qcode		Questi	on			Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q2154		Does this school have school feedin	g programs?		No .	1	
q2155		Does this school have school health (like deworming)	programs?	No .	1 2 = 96, NR = 99		
q2156 Does this school have WASH programs?			Yes	1			

DK = 96, NR = 99

DK = 96, NR = 99

q2157

Does this school a one shift school?

UNION OF MYANMAR INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SYRVEY (2009)

Ministry of National Planning and
Economic Development

Planning Department in collaboration with
Central Statistical Organization

ticular subject, please let me know and to direct me to him/her.

<u>United Nations Development Programme</u> <u>United Nations Children's Fund</u>

Module 3: Health Facility Questionnaire for Key Informants

	A. IDENTIFICATION	B. ENUMERATION CONTROL								
Fill A1-	q3007 before going to the sample unit	Code								
A 1	State/ Division	_ _	B 2	Date of questionnaire completion: _/						
A 2	District	_ _	B 6	Field Supervisor:						
A 3	Township			ID Code:						
A 4	Ward/ Village Tract			District/ Township Supervisor:						
A 5	Urban/ Rural 1. Urban 2. Rural			ID Code:						
A 6	Ward segment/ Village:	_	В7	Number of key informant: _						
q3007	Health Facility Name:									
gra was faci not	Read the following to the respondent: My name is I represent the Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development, the United Nations Development Programme and UNICEF. We are conducting a survey of the living conditions of households in Myanmar. For that purpose, this health facility was selected to be included in this survey, one of hundreds of villages/wards that are being surveyed in all regions of the country. This health facility questionnaire is being administered to complement a Household survey that is being conducted at the same time. Your responses will not be disclosed and after all these questionnaires are processed by the computer, they will be used only in a summary way. I want to thank you in advance for your participation in this survey.									
Ple	ase answer all questions to the best of your ability. He	owever, at any	time if y	ou think that someone else has a better knowledge on a par-						

			Key Informant's	Information	1			
		T	1				1	-
	Name of Key Informant	What is your title/ position?	Which depart- ment or	How many years have	Sex	How old are you?	How many years have	What is the highest level of educa-
Key-		Write down answer.	organization are you from? Write down	you held this position?	(fill your- self)		you lived in this	tion that you have attained?
Informant		TMO/ ATMO 1		If less	Selly		community?	Middle level 1 High school
ID		HA/ LHV 3	Govt 1 PDC 2	than 1 year,			If less than 1	level 2 Bachelor's
			NGOs 3 Community	-			year, put '0'.	degree 3 Post-grad
		Trad. practioner 7 Other 8	elderly 4 Other 5		Male 1 Female 2			degree 4 Health Training
								certificate 5
		q3011	q3012	q3013	q3014	q3015	q3016	q3017
1								
2								
3								

SD: _	District: _ _	Township:		Area:	_ _	W/VT:		WS/V:	_ _	H/F ID:	_ _ _	
---------	----------------	-----------	--	-------	-----	-------	--	-------	-----	---------	-------	--

Module 3: Health Facility

Qcode		Questio	า				Response or write number in the		Skip
						•	ce provided.)		
լ3102	Is this health facility	public or private?			Publ				
₁ 3103	What type of facility is this?					ic specialised hos on hospital Il health center rural health center ernal and child hea cialised private clir er private clinic itional medicine h	pital	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
₁ 3104	In what year was thi	s health facility fir	st open?				ear:		
դ3105	s this health facility open to in-patients 24 hours everyday?				Yes No	= 96, NR = 99 = 96, NR = 99	_	1 2	>> q3107
ղ3106	How many beds are	How many beds are currently available to in-patients?					eds:		
ղ3107	How many days is to per week?	his health facility o	open to out-patie	nts		= 96, NR = 99 No. of da = 96, NR = 99			
₁ 3108	Is this health facility	open on?							
Sr.	Day of the week	In the <u>morning</u> ? Open			1	At <u>night</u> ? Open 1 Close 2			
		а	b	С		d			
1.	Sunday								
2.	Monday								
3.	Tuesday								
4	Wednesday								
5.	Thursday								
6.	Friday								
7.	Saturday								

Qcode	Question		(Response Circle code or write nur space provided		Skip
լ3109	What is the fee usually charged by this health facility to patients?			ncy fee per visit:	<u></u>	
	If no fee is charged, write '0' and >> q3	3111.	Other fee DK = 96,	per visit: NR = 99		
3110	For the following conditions, are patients exempt fro paying consultancy or utilization of medical facilities Circle all responses mentioned. Write '1' if circled. Otherwise, write '2'	om ? '2'.	Preventive health care case 1 Staff / family of staff 2 Nationals from boarder area 3 Low income 4 Other (Specify): 5 DK = 96, NR = 99			- - - -
3111a	Is this facility a traditional hospital/ clinic (q3103 =9)	or not?	Yes			_ >> q3115 -
31 <u>11b</u>						_
		Does this h facility pro [Service	vide	What is the price patients for this excluding the regi	s service,	
Sr.	Services	Yes No		Value in Kyat	Unit	
		а		b	Offit	
1	Stitching wounds				per visit	
2	Changing of wound dressing				per visit	
3	Incision of abcess/piercing of boils				per action	
4	Tuberculosis case management: directly observed short-course treatment (DOTS)				per treatment	
5	Referral services for maternal health care				per refferal	
6	Antenatal care				per visit	
7	TT immunization during antenatal care visit				per dose	
8	Delivery care: natural birth				per delivery	
9	Delivery care: caesarian				per delivery	
10	Newborn weighing				per infant	
11	Childhood immunization				per visit	
12	Case-management of childhood infectious diseases (including diarrhea, pneumonia & malaria)				per visit	
13	Child growth monitoring (height and weight measurement)				per visit	
14	Family health care services				per visit	

Consultancy services

Sanitary services

Counselling

Dental service

15

16

17

18

per visit

per visit

per visit

per visit

SD:	District:	Township:	Area:				1.1
JU.	District.	TOWNSHID:	Alca.	VV/VI.			

		Response		
Qcode	Question	(Circle code or write number in	the	Skip
		space provided.)		
q3112	During the last 30 days, have the following drugs and	Albendazole	1	
	medicines been available at this health facility?	Aluminium hydroxide	2	
		Amoxicilline	3	
	Circle all responses mentioned.	Anti-snake venom serum for viper bite	4	
	Write '1' if circled. Otherwise, write '2'.	Aspirin	5	
		Atropine	6	
		Benzoic acid+salicylic acid	7	
		Benzyl tincture	8	
		Benzyl benzoate	9	
		Chloramphenicol	10	
		Chlorhexidine	11	
		Chloroquine	12	
		Chlorpheniramine	13	
		Cloxacililin	14	
		Male condom	15	
		Female condom	16	
		Co-trimoxazole	17	
		Dextrose	18	
		Ergometrine	19	
		Erythromycin	20	
		Ferrous salts	21	
		Framycetin	22	
		Frusemide	23	
		Isoniazid	24	
		Mebendazole	25	
		Metronidazole	26	
		Oral rehydration salts	27	
		Paracetamol	28	
		Phenoxymethyl penicilinne (Pen V)	29	
		Prednisolone	30	
		Primaquine	31	
		Procaine penicilline	32	
		Propanolol	33	
		Pyrazinamide	34	
		Quinine	35	
		Salbutamol	36	
		Tetanus vaccine	37	
		BCG vaccine	38	
		DPT vaccine	39	
		Polio vaccine	40	
		Measles vaccine	41	
		DK = 96, NR = 99		

SD:	District:	Township:	_ _	Area:	_ _	W/VT:		WS/V:	_ _	H/F ID:	_ _ _

3			If "Yes"	If "I	Vo"
		Does this facility	What is the price	For lab work not	How far is the
		have the capacity to	charged to each	done here, is the	referral facility
		do lab work for []?	patient?	patient referred	from this health
				eslewhere?	center?
٠.	Comiton	\/ 1	>> next item	V 1	
Sr.	Services	Yes 1 No 2 >>		Yes 1 No 2 >>	
		NO 2 >> c		next item	
			Value in Kyat	next tem	Miles
		а	b	С	d
1	Hemoglobin (Hb)				
2	Leucocit calculation				
3	Blood type calculation				
4	Eritrosit calculation				
5	Urine analysis				
6	Pregnancy test				
7	Feces examination				
8	Sputum examination				
9	X-Ray				
10	Ultra Sound				

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q3114	Does this health facility have	equipment and supplies for	
90	Soos and risaliar lasting have in	sterilization	
	Circle all responses mentioned.	stethoscope for pregnant mothers 2	
	Write '1' if circled. Otherwise, write '2'.	tensimeters	
		weighing scales for adults 4	
		weighing scales for infants	
		measures for body height 6	
		thermometer 7	
		delivery kit	
		forceps 9	
		vaginal speculum 10	
		sahli set 11	
		microscopes 12	
		centrifuges	
		refrigerator 14	
		alcohol antiseptic	
		bandages 16	
		oxygen tubes 17	
		incubators 18	
		minor surgery instruments 19	
		SSB Radios 20	
		infuse instruments and needles 21	
		disposable gloves 22	
		scissors 23	
		glemsa dyeing solutions 24	
		benedict solutions	
		wright solutions 26	
		protein urine tests (strips)	
		glucose urine tests (strips) 28	
		DK = 96, NR = 99	

Qcode	Ques	stion			•	Respons ode or write space provi	number in the	j.	Skip
q3115	Does this health care facility have	a maternity	room?		Yes No DK = 96, NR = 99			2 >>	q3118
q3116	If yes, how many delivery beds ar	e currently a	available?			delivery bed: ₋			
ı3117	Since Myanmar New Year 2009, I been delivered at this facility?	now many b	irths have		DK = 96, NR = 99	No. of births: _			
q3118	At the beginning of Myanmar New	<i>y</i> Year 2009	, how many [I				cility?		
	D 11		Wo	rking			Vac	ancy	1
Sr.	Position	Total a	Full time b	Part-tim c	ne female d	Total f	Full time	Part-time h	female i
1	Specialist doctors								
2	Obstetric gynecologists								
3	Optometrists/ Eye specialists								
4	Doctors								
5	Dental surgeons								
6	Nurses								
7	Health assistants								
8	Lady health visitors								
9	Midwives								
10	Pharmacists								
11	Technicians								
12	Traditional medicine practitioners								
13	Physiotherapists								
3119	How many () are currently work	ing at the he	ealth facility?						
C-	Desition		Wo	rking I	ı		Vac	ancy I	1
Sr.	Position	Total a	Full time b	Part-tim c	ne female d	Total f	Full time	Part-time h	female i
1	Specialist doctors								
2	Obstetric gynecologists								
3	Optometrists/ Eye specialists								
4	Doctors								
5	Dental surgeons								
6	Nurses								
7	Health assistants								
8	Lady health visitors								
9	Midwives								
10	Pharmacists								
11	Technicians								
12	Traditional medicine practitioners								
13	Physiotherapists								

ים ו	District:	I Township, I	I I I Aron I		\\\\\\\\\	I I I II/FID. I	1 1
ו ו וענ	District:	Lownship:		VV/VI:		П/Г П/:	

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q3122	What is the main source of drinking water used at this health facility?	Tap water inside the compound	
q3125	What toilet facilities are available for use at this health facility?	Flush toilet connected to sewage system or septic tank	>> q3127
q3126	Are these toilet facilities available for patients as well as staff?	Patients and staff 1 Staff only 2 None 3 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q3127	How does the health facility dispose of most of its all garbages?	Collected by garbage truck/Public dump	
q3128	Does this health facility have electricity?	Yes 1	>> End module
q3129	What is the main source of this electricity?	Public electricity 1 Communal electricity 2 Private electricity 3 Own generator 4 Battery/ Inverter 5 Kerosene/ diesel 6 Candle 7 Other (Specify): 8 DK = 96, NR = 99	
q3130	Has this electricity supply been continuously available to this facility in the last 7 days?		>> End module
q3131	How many hours per day on average has electricity been cut in the last 7 days?	Average hours per day DK = 96, NR = 99	

UNION OF MYANMAR INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SYRVEY (2009)

Ministry of National Planning and
Economic Development

Planning Department in collaboration with
Central Statistical Organization

<u>United Nations Development Programme</u> <u>United Nations Children's Fund</u>

Module 4: Pharmacy/ drug Store Questionnaire for Key Informants

A. IDENTIFICATION				B. ENUMERATION CONTROL			
Fill A1-	q4007 before going to the sample unit	Code		1			
A 1	State/ Division		B 2	Date of questionnaire completion: _/			
A 2	District		В 6	Field Supervisor:			
A 3	Township			ID Code:			
A 4	Ward/ Village Tract	_ _		District/ Township Supervisor:			
A 5	Urban/ Rural 1. Urban 2. Rural			ID Code:			
A 6	Ward segment/ Village:	_	В7	Number of key informant: _			
q4007	Pharmacy/ Drug Store Name:						
gra sele que be in a	name is I represent the Ministry of N mme and UNICEF. We are conducting a survey of the ected to be included in this survey, one of hundreds contained in the survey of the ected to be included in this survey, one of hundreds of the complement a Hodisclosed and after all these questionnaires are proceed and after all these questionnaires are proceed the complement and the survey.	e living condition of villages/wards busehold survey essed by the continued to the continued of the continue	g and Ed ns of ho s that are that is b mputer,	spondent: conomic Development, the United Nations Development Pro- useholds in Myanmar. For that purpose, this pharmacy was a being surveyed in all regions of the country. This pharmacy being conducted at the same time. Your responses will not they will be used only in a summary way. I want to thank you but think that someone else has a better knowledge on a par-			

Key Informant's Information									
Key- Informant ID	Name of Key Informant	What is your title/ position? Write down answer. Manager	Govt 1 NGOs 2 Private 3	How many years have you held this position? If less than 1 year, put '0'.	Sex (fill your-self) Male 1 Female 2	How old are you?	How many years have you lived in this community? If less than 1 year, put '0'.	What is the highest level of education that you have attained? Primary level 1 Middle level 2 High school level 3 Bachelor's degree 4 Post-grad degree 5 Medical Training certificate 6	
		q4011	q4012	q4013	q4014	q4015	q4016	q4017	
1		_							
2		<u> </u>							
3									

CD	Division I I I	I I		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 T	1 1 1 1	MCN/ L L	DI ID	
SD: _	District: _	i ownsnip:	_ Area:	_ W/VI:		WS/V: _	Pharmacy ID:	

Module 4: Pharmacy and Drug Store

Qcode	Question	Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)	Skip
q4101		Yes	
q4102	In what year did this pharmacy first open?	Year: DK = 96, NR = 99	

q4103 Is the pharmacy/ drug store on...?

Sr.	Day of the week	In the morning?	In the <u>afternoon?</u>	In the <u>evening</u> ?	at <u>night</u> ?	
31.	Day of the week	Open 1 Close 2		Open 1 Close 2	Open 1 Close 2	
		а	b	С	d	
1.	Sunday					
2.	Monday					
3.	Tuesday					
4	Wednesday					
5.	Thursday					
6.	Friday					
7.	Saturday					

Qcode	Question			Response (Circle code or write number in the space provided.)			
104	Drugs and medicines						_
Sr.	Name of Medicine	During the last 30 days, hat the following drugs and medicines been available at this pharmacy? Yes	e >>	t	what is the price	mg (mili- gram) 1 cc (cubic- cm) 2 Piece 3	
		a		Value in Kyat b	Quantity c	Unit code d	
1	Albendazole	u		5		<u> </u>	
2	Aluminium hydroxide						
3	Amoxicilline						
4	Anti-snake venom serum for viper bite						
5	Aspirin					 	
6	Atropine					 	
7	Benzoic acid+salicylic acid						
8	Benzoin tincture						
9	Benzyl benzoate						
10	Chloramphenicol						
11	Chlorhexidine						
12	Chloroquine						
13	Chlorpheniramine						
14	Cloxacililin						
15	Condom male						
16	Condom female						
17	Co-trimoxazole						
18	Dextrose						
19	Ergometrine						
20	Erythromycin						
21	Ferrous salts						
22	Framycetin						
23	Frusemide						
24	Isoniazid						
25	Mebendazole						
26	Metronidazole						
27	Oral rehydration salts						
28	Paracematol						
29	Phenoxymethyl penicilinne (Pen V)						
30	Prednisolone						
31	Primaquine						
32	Procaine penicilline						
33	Propranolol						
34	Pyrazinamide						
35	Quinine						
36	Salbutamol						
37	Tetanus vaccine						

APPENDIX 3: COMMUNITY PRICE QUESTIONNAIRE

UNION OF MYANMAR

INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SURVEY (2009-2010) (First round)

Ministry of National Planning and Economic	United Nations Development Program							
<u>Development</u>	United Nations Children's Fund							
Planning Department in collaboration with	Sunden International Development Connectation Agency							
Central Statistical Organization	Sweden International Development Coopearation Agency							
Price Questionnaire								
A. Idenfication of the market	B. Enumeration Control							
Fill A1-A6 before going to the sample household Code								
A 1 State/Division	B2 Date of questionnaire completion: _/_ _							
A 2 District								
A 3 Township _	B6 Field Supervisor:							
A 4 Ward/VillageTract _								
A 5 Urban/Rural 1. Urban 2. Rural	ID Code: _							
A 6 Ward segment/Village								
A 7 Name of Market	District/Township Supervisor:							
Name of Shops in Village/Ward								
	ID Code: _							
2								
<u> </u>								
5								
l ³	Į.							
Ins	structions:							
	olds in the ward/village buy the <u>majority</u> of their <u>food</u> and non-frod commodities (as directed by no market in the village/ward , it should be asked to the shops directed by the key informant .							
The K By Information are community, questionnaire or the Same ward (vinage). If there is n	о такет и и в ушаделнаго , и эпоин ие авкой то ше впоре иностои и у ше коу иноглат.							
2) The questionnaire should be completed by the field sypervisor (a lady if possible)coming	from the same local area, in order to minimise potential biases in respondents' answers.							
3) Since prices can vary depending on types of shops and service provider the prices should	d be collected by price questionnaire from all types of shops (eg permament shops/stalls in the							
market, vendors in or outside the market, shop in a house, shop in a building with a series of	of shops etc) and types of service provider (e.g public and private)							

Remark
Remark
С
-

				Market	unit price	price		
				Types of shops and service providers				
				Street vendor (at market) 1				
				Street vendor(not at market) 2				
Item code	Description of item	Commodity type	Unit	Shop/Stall(at market)				
nem code	Description of Rom	(Brand/Quality/ Type)	Onic	Shop(in a building)5	Unit Price (Kyat)	Remark		
				Homeshop 6				
				Public service provider 7				
				Private service provider8				
				Other (Specify)9				
				а	b	С		
q512-09	Fish meat	Regional/ Fresh/ Nga Pe	1 viss					
q512-10A	Silver-hued barb	Regional/ Fresh/2"	1 viss					
q512-10B	Loach	Regional/ Fresh/2"	1 viss					
q512-10C	Croaker	Regional/ Fresh/2"	1 viss					
q512-10D	Dwarf cat fish	Regional/ Fresh/2"	1 viss					
q512-11A	Mango fish	Regional/ Fresh/6"	1 viss					
q512-11B	Striped dwarf cat fish	Regional/ Fresh/5"	1 viss					
q512-12	Sheat-fish	Regional/ Fresh/15"	1 viss					
q512-13	Kakatit	Local/ Fresh/20 tickles	1 viss					
q512-14	Ngamoke	Local/ Fresh/10 tickles	1 viss					
	Ngashwe	Regional/ Fresh/15"	1 viss					
-	Ngapokethin	Regional/ Fresh/7"	1 viss					
-	Sardine (All Kinds)	Local/ Fresh/7"	1 viss					
-	Pazun Kyawt	Regional/ Fresh/2"	1 viss					
	Pazun Doke	Local/ Fresh/5 tickles	1 viss					
1.		Local/ Fresh/5"	1 viss					
	Squid and marine fish alike Nga Yantchauk	Regional/quite dried/10 tickles	1 viss					
	Other dried fresh-water fishes (smal	Regional/quite dried/3"	1 viss					
	Other dried fresh-water fishes (media	Regional/quite dried/8"	1 viss					
	Ngakunshutchauk	Local/quite dried/boneless	1 viss					
	Other dried marine fishes (small)	Local/quite dried/3"	1 viss					
	Other dried marine fishes (medium)	Local/quite dried/8"	1 viss					
	Dried Prawns	Local/ dry, clean/ medium	1 viss					
q512-31	Shrimp paste	Myeik/ FAQ/ sweet	1 viss					
q512-32	Fish sauce	Myeik/ FAQ/ sweet	1 viss					
q512-33	Ngapiyae	Regional/ FAQ/ 3 kinds	1 viss					
q512-34	Nagpikaung	Regional/ FAQ/ cat fish	1 viss					
•	Ar Bye Gyauk	Local/ quite dried/ 6"	1 viss					
	Dried Prawn powder	Local/ FAQ/ -	1 viss					
	Roots and tubers							
	Sweet potatoes	Local/ FAQ/ medium	1 viss					
q513-02	Potatoes	Local/ FAQ/ medium	1 viss					
q513-03	Yams	Regional/ FAQ/ -	1 viss					
q513-04	Radish	Regional/ clean/ 6"	1 viss					
q513-05	Taro	Regional/ FAQ/ -	1 viss					
q513-07	Arrow root	Local/ clean/ 6"	1 viss					

				Marke	et unit price	
				Types of shops and service providers		
				Street vendor (at market)	1	
				Street vendor(not at market)	2	
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3	
Item code	Description of item	Commodity type	Unit	Shop/Stall(not at market)	4	
		(Brand/Quality/ Type)		Shop(in a building)	Unit Price (Kyat)	Remark
				Homeshop	6	
				ability of the provider illimination	7	
					8	
				Other (Specify)	9 b	С
q513-08	Pemyit	Local/ clean/ 4"	1 viss	a	b	C
-		Local/ clean/ -				
q513-09	Palm shoot		1 viss			
q513-10	Cassava/ Tapioca	Local/ clean/ -	1 viss			
q513-11	Knol Kohl	Local/ FAQ/ medium	1 number			
	Vegetables					
q514-01	Gourd	Regional/ Fresh/ 1 viss	1 number			
q514-02	Pumpkin	Regional/ Fresh/ 1 viss	1 number			
q514-03	Ash pumpkin	Regional/ Fresh/ 1 viss	1 number			
q514-04	Brinjal/ Egg plant	Regional/ Fresh/ 6"	1 number			
q514-05	Tomato	Local/ Fresh/ medium	1 viss			
q514-06	Cabbage	Local/ Fresh/ diameter 5"	1 piece			
q514-07	Cauliflower	Local/ Fresh/ diameter 5"	1 number			
q514-08	Chayote	Local/ Fresh/ 4"	1 number			
q514-09	Water leaf	Regional/ Fresh/10 nos. bundle	1 bundle			
q514-10	Roselle leaf	Regional/ Fresh/10 nos. bundle	1 bundle			
q514-11	Horseradish leaf	Regional/ Fresh/10 nos. bundle	1 bundle			
q514-12	Radish leaf	Regional/ Fresh/ 5 nos. bundle	1 bundle			
	Pumpkin leaf (chayose leaf)	Regional/ Fresh/ 5 nos. bundle	1 bundle			
q514-14	Cucumber	Regional/ Fresh/ 8"	1 number			
q514-15	Horseradish	Regional/ Fresh/ 5 nos. bundle	1 bundle			
q514-16	Bean/ Long bean	Regional/ Fresh/ 10 nos. bundle	1 bundle			
q514-17	Bamboo shoots	Regional/ boiled/ not dye	1 viss			
q514-18	Bean sprouts	Regional/ Fresh/ raw	1 viss			
q514-19	Carrots	Local/ Fresh/ 4"	1 viss			
q514-20	Lettuce	Regional/ Fresh/ 3 nos. bundle	1 bundle			
q514-21	Fresh chillie	Regional/ Fresh/ medium	1 viss			
q514-22	Lime(Lemon)	Regional/ Fresh/ medium	1 number			
q514-24	Mustard leaf	Regional/ Fresh/ 5 nos. bundle	1 bundle			
q514-25	Acacia Leaves	Regional/ Fresh/ 10 nos. bundle	1 bundle			
q514-26	Concinna Leaves	Regional/ Fresh/ 10 nos. bundle	1 bundle			
q514-27	Gourd leaf	Regional/ Fresh/ 5 nos. bundle	1 bundle			
q514-28	sweet pepper	Regional/ Fresh/ medium	1 viss			
q514-20 q514-29	Indian Trumpet	Regional/ Fresh/ 15"	1 number			
q514-29 q514-30	Ridged Gourd	Regional/ Fresh/ 12"	1 number			
q514-30 q514-31	Citrus	Regional/ Fresh/ medium	1 number			
4014-01	Oitius	regional riesil illeuluili	i iluliibel]		

				Market				
				Types of shops and service providers				
				Street vendor (at market) 1				
				Street vendor(not at market) 2 Shop/Stall(at market)				
Item code	Description of item	Commodity type	Unit	Shop/Stall(not at market)				
		(Brand/Quality/ Type)		Shop(in a building)5	Unit Price (Kyat)	Remark		
				Homeshop6				
				Public service provider 7				
				Private service provider				
				Other (Specify)9	b	С		
	Fruits							
q515-01	Banana	Regional/ Fresh/ Pegyan, 15 nos.	hand					
q515-02	Рарауа	Regional/ Fresh/ 50 tickles	1 number					
q515-03	Gratefruit	Regional/ Fresh/ medium	1 number					
q515-04	Guava	Regional/ Fresh/ medium	1 number					
q515-05	Watermelon	Regional/ Fresh/ 1 viss	1 number					
q515-06	Rambutan (Kyetmouk)	Local/ Fresh/10 nos. bundle	1 bundle					
q515-07	Pineapples	Local/ Fresh/ 50 tickles	1 number					
q515-08	Mangoes	Local/ Fresh/ Yin Kwe	1 number					
q515-09	Custard Apple	Local/ Fresh/ medium	1 number					
-	Mangosteens	Local/ Fresh/ medium	1 number					
q515-11	Durian	Local/ Fresh/ 50 tickles	1 number					
q515-12	Apple	China/ Fresh/ medium	1 number					
q515-13	Pear	Local/ Fresh/ medium	1 number					
q515-15	Pomelo	Local/ Fresh/ 50 tickles	1 number					
q515-16	Oranges	Local/ Fresh/ medium	1 number					
q515-17	Sunkist	Local/ Fresh/ medium	1 number					
q515-18	Jackfruit	Regional/ Fresh/ 2 viss	1 number					
q515-19	Strawberry	Local/ Fresh/ medium	1 viss					
q515-20	Plums	Regional/ Fresh/ sweet	1 pyi					
q515-21	Grapes	Local/ Fresh/ medium	1 viss					
	Spices and condiments							
q516-01	Dried chilies	Local/ FAQ/ medium	1 viss					
q516-02	Chilly powder	Local/ FAQ/ clean	1 viss					
q516-03	Lemon grass	Regional/ Fresh/ 5 nos. bundle	1 bundle					
q516-04	Onions	Local/ FAQ/ medium	1 viss					
q516-05	Garlic	Local/ FAQ/ Omedium	1 viss					
q516-06	Tumeric powder	Local/ FAQ/ clean	1 viss					
q516-07	Ginger	Local/ FAQ/ medium	1 viss					
q516-08	Salt	Local/ iodized salt/ by weight	1 viss					
q516-09	Seasoning powder	Pot brand/ Thai/ 50mg	1 packet					
q516-09	Black pepper	Local/ FAQ/ clean	1 tickle					
q516-11	Cloves	Local/ FAQ/ clean	1 tickle					
q516-13	Mustard seeds	Local/ FAQ/ clean	1 tickle					
q516-13	Marsala	Local/ FAQ/ clean	1 tickle					
4010-14		Local i Agrolean	. HOME					

				Market unit price		
				Types of shops and service providers		
				Street vendor (at market)	1	
				Street vendor(not at market)		
Item code	Description of item	Commodity type	Unit	Shop/Stall(at market)Shop/Stall(not at market)	3	
		(Brand/Quality/ Type)			Unit Price (Kyat)	Remark
					6	
				Public service provider	7	
				Private service provider	3	
				Other (Specify)	9	
				а	b	С
	Other food products					
q517-01	Dried rice noodle	Local/ FAQ/ dried	1 bundle			
q517-02	Dried wheat noodle	MB/ -/ 8 nos. pack	1 packet			
q517-03	Rice vermicelli	Local/ FAQ/ by weight	1 viss			
q517-04	Bread	Good Morning/ -/ sliced	1 number			
q517-05	Cake	Shwe Pa Zun/ -/ Plain	1 number			
q517-06	Biscuits	MB/ -/ 1 lb.	1 packet			
q517-07	Pone Ye Gyi	Local/ FAQ/ -	1 packet			
q517-08	Bean curd (white)	Regional/ FAQ/ -	1 number			
q517-09	Tofu	Regional/ FAQ/ -	1 viss			
q517-10	Soy bean paste	Local/ FAQ/ -	1 viss			
q517-11	Vermicilli (bean)	Local/ FAQ/ by weight	1 viss			
q517-12	Bean curd (brown)	Regional/ FAQ/ -	1 number			
	Alcoholic beverages					
q520-01	Beer	Myanmar Beer/ 680 ml/ bottle	1 bottle			
q520-02	Toddy alcohol	Regional/ tcg:/ 680 ml bottle	1 bottle			
q520-03	Local liquors/alcohol	Regionalcsuf/ -/ 680 ml bottle	1 bottle			
q520-04	Imported liquors/alcohol	Black Cat/ Whisky/ 750 ml (Thai)	1 bottle			
q520-05	Rice wine (Khaung Ye)	Regional/ -/ 680 ml bottle	1 bottle			
	Food and beverages taken outside					
q521-01	Fried rice	-/ boiled pea/ -	1 number			
q521-02	Fried bean curd (tofu)	-/ Shan/ 2"square	1 number			
q521-03	Myanmar vermicelli (for breakfast)	-/ Normal/ no fried snack	1 number			
q521-04	Nan with boiled bean	-/ Normal/ -	1 number			
q521-05	Butter spread nan/bread	-/ Normal/ -	1 number			
q521-06	Palata (parala - an Indian pancake)	-/ Normal/ -	1 number			
q521-07	Ekyarkway	-/ Normal/ -	1 number			
q521-08	Samosa (fried stuffed pastry)	-/ Normal/ -	1 number			
q521-09	Mohingar/ Nhyat kauk swal	-/ Normal/ no fried snack	1 number			
q521-10A	Bain Mont (Myanmar rice snack)	-/ Normal/ -	1 number			
q521-10B	Kauk Mont (Myanmar rice snack)	-/ Normal/ -	1 number			
q521-11	Pauksi (Chinese steamed bun with s		1 number			
q521-12	Rice noodle soup	-/ Normal/ -	1 number			
q521-12 q521-13	Wheat noodle in oil	-/ Normal/ -	1 number			
		-/ Normal/ -	1 number			
q521-14	Fried noodle/Cut kyay kait	-/ Normal/ -				
q521-15	Shan noodle/Myee shay	-/ INUITIIAI/ -	1 number			

				Mark	et unit price	
				Types of shops and service providers	<u> </u>	
					1	
				Street vendor (at market)	1	
				Street vendor(not at market)	2	
Item code	Description of item	Commodity type	Unit	Shop/Stall(at market)	3	
item code	Description of item	(Brand/Quality/ Type)	Offic	Shop/Stall(not at market) Shop(in a building)	Unit Price (Kyat)	Remark
				Homeshop	6	
				Public service provider	7	
				Private service provider	8	
				Other (Specify)	9	
				а	b	С
q521-16	Hot tofu	-/ Normal/ -	1 number			
q521-17	Fried gourd snack, Fried bean snak	-/ Normal/ -	1 number			
q521-19	Brewed tea/coffee taken outside hom	-/ Shal/ -	1 cup			
q521-20	Softdrinks taken outside home	Fantasy/ Orange/ 285 ml	1 bottle			
q521-21	Bottled water taken outside home	-/ PET bottle/ 1 litre	1 litre bottle			
	Alcoholic beverages taken outside					
q521-22	home	Mandalay/ Rum/ 750 ml	1 bottle			
	Rice and cereals					
q530-01	Rice (Ngasein)	Local/ 25%/ -	1 pyi			
q530-02	Rice (Emata)	Local/ 25%/ -	1 pyi			
q530-03	Rice (Medone)	Local/ 25%/ -	1 pyi			
q530-04	Rice (Nga kywe)	Local/ 25%/ -	1 pyi			
q530-05	Kaukhnyin (Sticky Rice)	Local/ 25%/ -	1 pyi			
q530-06	Maize seeds (dry)	Regional/clean/-	1 pyi			
q530-07	Flour Rice	Regional/FAQ/by weigh	1 viss			
q530-08	Flour Wheat	Rocket/FAQ/by weigh	1 viss			
q530-10	Local Rice	Regional/ 25%/ -	1 pyi			
q530-11	Sorghum	Regional/ FAQ/ -	1 pyi			
q530-12	Millet	Regional/ FAQ/ -	1 pyi			
q530-13	Wheat	Local/ FAQ/ -	1 pyi			
	Oil and fats					
q531-01	Groundnut oil	Local/ Ordinary/ -	1 viss			
q531-02	Sesamum oil	Local/ Ordinary/ -	1 viss			
q531-03	Palm oil	Local/ Ordinary/ -	1 viss			
q531-04	Mustard oil	Local/ Ordinary/ -	1 viss			
q531-05	Sunflower oil	Local/ Ordinary/ -	1 viss			
q531-06	Ghee	Local/ Ordinary/ -	1 viss			
q531-08	Pork fat	Local/ Ordinary/ -	1 viss			
q531-09	Rice bran oil	Local/ Ordinary/ -	1 viss			
q531-10	Margarine	Mother Choice/ -/ 50 gm	1 number			
	Milk products					
q532-01	Butter	Local/ Ordinary/solid	1 viss			
q532-02	Milk powder	Red Cow/ -/ 500 gm	1 number			
q532-03	Branded condensed milk	Dawn/ -/ -	1 number			
q532-04	Domestic condensed milk	Local/ Ordinary/ -	1 viss			

				Market	unit price	
Item code	Description of item	Commodity type (Brand/Quality/ Type)	Unit	Types of shops and service providers Street vendor (at market)	Unit Price (Kyat)	Remark
q532-05	Formula milk for infants	Dumex/ Step 1/ 500 gm	1 packet			
	Other food items					
q533-01	Green tea leaves	Local/ Ordinary/ clean	1 viss			
q533-02	Coffee (grinded or beans)	Local/ Ordinary/ -	1 lb			
q533-03	Sugar	Local/ Ordinary/ -	1 viss			
q533-04	Palm jaggery	Local/ Ordinary/ medium	1 viss			
q533-05	Cane jaggery	Local/ Ordinary/ not broken	1 viss			
q533-06	Pickled tea	Local/ Normal/ Clean	1 viss			
q533-07	Fritters with pea	Regional/ Ordinary/ Pea Chan	1 viss			
q533-08	Betel leafs	Regional/ Fresh/ clean	1 viss			
q533-09	Areaca nuts/ Betel nuts	Local/ Ordinary/ clean	1 viss			
q533-10A	Coffee mix	Super / Ordinary/ sachet	1 packet			
q533-10B	Tea mix	Hi-Tea / Ordinary/ sachet	1 packet			
q533-11	Cereal mix	Super / Ordinary/ sachet	1 packet			
q533-12	Ovaltine	India made/ -/ 500gm paper pack	1 number			
q533-13	Non-dairy creamer	Nestle, India/ -/ 454gm pack	1 packet			
q533-17	Horlick	India made/ -/ 500gm bottle	1 bottle			
q533-18	Potato chips	Regional/ clean oil/ small pack	1 packet			

				Market unit price		
				Types of shops and service providers		
				Street vendor (at market) 1		
				Street vendor(not at market) 2		
Item Code	Description of item	Product type	Unit	Shop/Stall(at market)	Unit Price	
nem code	Description of item	(Brand/Quality/ Type)	Offic	Shop/Stall(not at market)	(Kyats)	Remark
				Homeshop6		
				Public service provider 7		
				Private service provider 8		
				Other (Specify)9		
				а	b	С
	Energy for household use					
q540-01	Firewood	-/- /10 sticks	1 bundle			
q540-02	Charcoal	Regional/ Ordinary / -	1 viss			
q540-03	Kerosene	-/ clear / -	1 gallon			
q540-04	Diesel/ Petrol	-/ clear / -	1 gallon			
q540-05	Gas (propane or other gases)	-/ ordinary / -	1 viss			
q540-08	Candles	Local/ -/Ordinary/Clean	1 packet			
q540-09	Charges for Battery charging	-/ 6 Volt/ 9 Plates	1 time			
	Personal apparel					
q542-01	Thanakha (solid)	-/ Shin Ma Taung/ diameter 2", 6" long	1 number			
q542-02	Thanakha (ready made)	Daw Thi/ Hand made/ small	1 number			
q542-03	Tooth paste	Pepsodent/ -/ 80mg, Industry (1)	1 number			
q542-04	Personal soap	Lux/ -/ medium	1 number			
q542-05	Cleaning materials and laundry supply	Shwe War/ Industry (1)/-	1 number			
q542-06	Shampoo	Beauty/ -/ sachet	1 packet			
q542-07	Haircut	-/ Ordinary/ Adult male	1 time			
	Medicines/drugs (Including traditional me	dicine)				
540.04	Traditional medicines	Yote Pyo/ Tablet/ for blood pressure(100	1 bottle			
q543-01		nos.)				
q543-02	Medicines (prescription)	Amoxicilline/ 250mg/ BPI	100 capsules			
q543-03	cold remedies	Paracetamol/ 500mg/ BPI	100 tablets			
q543-04	Other health care non-durables	Bandage/industry 1/3"	1 roll			
	Other non-food items					
q545-10	Cigarette	Red Ruby/egas/ -/ 20 sticks pack	1 bottle			
q545-11	Cheroot	Local/ normal/ medium 50 sticks	1 bundle			
q545-12	Betel quid	Regional/ Ordinary/ lime and tobacco	1 number			
	Clothing and other apparel					
q550-01A	Men Longyi	Local/ 2x80/ smooth	1 number			
q550-01B	Women Longyi	Local/ -/ Industry (1)	1 number			
q550-02A	slippers rubber	Kangaroo/ -/ Slipper, Industry (1)	1 pare			
q550-02B	slipper leather/cloth	Mya Marlar/ leather/ adult male	1 pare			
q550-03A	Cloth, fabric and materials	Tetron/ White/ Industry (1)	1 yard			
q550-03B	Pae taik	Thai/ Original/ 1 longyi	1 number			
q550-03C	Vest	Horse head/ White/ Plain	1 number			
q550-04A	Tailoring men shirt	-/ normal/ long sleeve	1 number			
q550-04B	Tailoring women wear	-/ normal/ long sleeve	1 number			
q550-06	Umbrella	Dove/ Black/ Thai	1 number			
	Home equipment					
q551-01	Blankets	A Nhyar Saung/ Normal/ for a person	1 number			
	1	I		1		

APPENDIX 4: TOWNSHIP PROFILE QUESTIONNAIRE

INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD LIVING CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SURVEY - II (2009) TOWNSHIP INFRASTRUCTURES AND ORGANIZATION MODULE

Planning Department in collaboration with Central Statistical Organization

		IDENTIFICATION	
A 2 A.3 A.4 A.5 A.6 A.7	1. DISTRICT 1. TOWNSHIP	Day Month Year	
	SOC	IO-ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURES	
			
	` •) S	
		.	
		N	
		O IN ACRES	
		RES	
A.20	1. CATTLE FARMS		
	2. CATTLE / COWS / BU	FFALOES	

	SOCIO-ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURES Cont'			
A.21	1. PIG FARMS			
	2. PIGS			
A.22	1. POULTRY FARMS			
	2. CHICKEN / DUCKS			
A.23	1. FISH PONDS			
	2. PONDS AREA (ACRES)			
	3. LAST YEAR FISH PRODUCTION (VISS)			
A.24	1. LEASED FISHERIES			
	2. AREA (ACRES)			
	3. LAST YEAR FISH PRODUCTION (VISS)			
A.25	1. UNIVERSITIES/ COLLEGES			
	2. TEACHERS			
	3. STUDENTS			
	4. MULTI-MEDIA CLASS ROOMS			
A.26	1. TECHNICAL/ VOCATION SCHOOL UNDER MINISTRY OF EDUCATION			
	2. TEACHERS			
	3. STUDENTS			
	4. MULTI-MEDIA CLASS ROOMS			
A.27	1. TECHNICAL/ VOCATION SCHOOL UNDER OTHER MINISTRY			
	2. TEACHERS			
	3. STUDENTS			
	4. MULTI-MEDIA CLASS ROOMS			
A.28	1. TECHNICAL/ VOCATION SCHOOL RECOGNIZED BY INTERNATIONAL			
	2. TEACHERS			
	3. STUDENTS			
A.29	1. PRIVATE COMPUTER TRAINING SCHOOL			
	2. TEACHERS			
	3. STUDENTS			
A.30	1. HIGH SCHOOLS			
	2. TEACHERS			
	3. STUDENTS			
	4. MULTI-MEDIA CLASS ROOMS			

	SOCIO-ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURES Cont'					
A.31	1. MIDDLE SCHOOLS					
	2. TEACHERS					
	3. STUDENTS					
	4. MULTI-MEDIA CLASS ROOMS					
A.32	1. PRIMARY SCHOOLS					
	2. TEACHERS					
	3. STUDENTS					
	4. MULTI-MEDIA CLASS ROOMS					
A.33	1. MONASTIC SCHOOLS					
	2. TEACHERS					
	3. STUDENTS					
A.34	1. AFFILIATED SCHOOLS					
	2. TEACHERS					
	3. STUDENTS					
	4. MULTI-MEDIA CLASS ROOMS					
A.35	1. GENERAL HOSPITAL					
	2. SPECIALIST DOCTORS					
	3. DOCTORS					
	4. NURSES					
	5. MIDWIVES					
	6. DENTAL SURGEONS					
	7. OPTOMETRISTS / EYE SPECIALISTS					
	8. OBSTETRIC GYNECOLOGISTS					
	9. PHYSIOTHERAPISTS					
	10. TECHNICIANS					
A.36	1. SPECIALIST HOSPITAL					
	2. SPECIALIST DOCTORS					
	3. DOCTORS					
	4. NURSES					
	5. MIDWIVES					
	6. DENTAL SURGEONS					
	7. OPTOMETRISTS / EYE SPECIALISTS					
	8. OBSTETRIC GYNECOLOGISTS					
	9. PHYSIOTHERAPISTS					
	10. TECHNICIANS					
			1			

	SOCIO-ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURES Cont'				
A.37	1. STATION HOSPITALS				
	2.DOCTORS				
	3.HEALTH ASSISTANTS				
	4.LADY HEALTH VISITORS				
	5. NURSES				
	6. MIDWIVES				
	7.DENTAL SURGEONS				
	8.OPTOMETRISTS / EYE SPECIALISTS				
	9.OBSTETRIC GYNECOLOGISTS				
	10.PHYSIOTHERAPISTS				
	11. TECHNICIANS				
A.38	1. RURAL HEALTH CENTERS				
	2. HEALTH ASSISTANTS				
	3. LADY HEALTH VISITORS				
	4. NURSES				
	5. MIDWIVES				
	6. AUXILIARY MIDWIVES				
	7. COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS				
	8. TECHNICIANS				
A.39	1. SUB RURAL HEALTH CENTERS				
	2. NURSES				
	3. MIDWIVES				
	4. AUXILIARY MIDWIVES				
	5. COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS				
A.40	1. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH CENTERS				
	2. DOCTOR				
	3. NURSES				
	4. LADY HEALTH VISITORS				
	5. MIDWIVES				
A 41	1. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY HEALTH CENTERS				
	2. DOCTOR				
	3. DENTAL SURGEONS				
	4. NURSES				
	5. LADY HEALTH VISITORS				
	6. MIDWIVES				
	0. IVIIDVVIVE3		l		

	SOCIO-ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURES Cont'					
A.42	1. PRIVATE CLINICS					
	2. SPECIALIST DOCTORS					
	3. DOCTORS		•			
	4. NURSES		•			
	5. MIDWIVES		•			
	6. DENTAL SURGEONS		•			
	7. OPTOMETRISTS / EYE SPECIALISTS		•			
	8. OBSTETRIC GYNECOLOGISTS		•			
	9. PHYSIOTHERAPISTS		•			
	10. TECHNICIANS		•			
A 43	1. TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS		•			
	1. TRADITIONAL MEDICINE HOSPITALS / CLINICS		•			
	1. DRUG STORES		•			
	1. PLAY GROUNDS AND GARDENS		•			
A.47	1. WELLS		•			
	1. TUBE WELLS		•			
_	1. LAKES					
	1. DAMS/ WEIRS					
A.51	1. MARKETS		•			
II -	1. LOCAL MARKETS					
	1. BANKS					
	1. GOVERNMENT FACTORIES					
	1. PRIVATE FACTORIES					
	1. PRIVATE SMALL SCALE ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES					
	1. STREETS					
	2. BITUMINOUS ROAD IN MILES					
	3. GRAVEL ROAD IN MILES					
	4. LATERITE ROAD IN MILES					
	5. EARTH ROAD IN MILES					
	1. BRIDGES					
	2. 20 TO 180 FEET LENGTH BRIDGES					
	3. 181 TO 500 FEET LENGTH BRIDGES					
	4. 501 TO 1000 FEET LENGTH BRIDGES					
	5. OVER 1000 FEET LENGTH BRIDGES		•			
	1. TRANSPORT SERVICES		•			
	1. MOTOR VEHICLES FOR TRANSPORT					
A.61	1. MOTOR BOATS FOR TRANSPORT					

	SOCIO-ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURES Cont'					
A.62	1. AIRPORTS					
	2. AIRPORTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION					
A.63	1. PORTS					
A.64	1. RAILWAY STATIONS					
A.65	1. FARMERS					
A.66	1. PRODUCERS					
A.67	1. TRADERS					
A.68	1. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES					
A.69	1. CASUAL LABORERS					
A.70	1. COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES					
A.71	1. FIRE BRIGADE					
A.72	1. MATERNAL AND CHILD WELFARE ASSOCIATIONS					
A.73	1. COMMUNITY BASED ASSOCIATIONS					
A.74	1. RED CROSS SOCIETIES					
_	1. WOMEN AFFAIR ASSOCIATIONS					
A.76	1. MICRO FINANCE ESTABLISHED					
A.77	1. PAWN SHOPS					
A.78	1. HOUSES WITH ELECTRICITY					
	2. MONTHLY ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION UNITS					
A.79	1. HOUSES WITH TELEPHONES					
	2. TELEPHONES					
	3. MOBILE PHONES (CDMA / GSM)					
A.80	1. POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES					
A.81	1. LIBRARIES					
		, <u>,</u>				

Enumerator	Supervisor
Name	Name
Date	Date
Remark	Remark

APPENDIX 5: CONVERSION FACTORS OF EACH FOOD ITEM IN KG

Conversion factors of each food item in Kg

Sr.	Food Item	Food Item name	Local unit used on the	Gram equivalent to
OI.	ID	1 ood item name	questionnaire	local unit
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	51001	Pegyi (lablab beans)	Tickles	16.3293
2		Pegya	Tickles	16.3293
3		Pepyin	Tickles	16.3293
4		Pe poke	Tickles	16.3293
5		Sadawpe (green peas)	Tickles	16.3293
6		Gram (Chick pea)	Tickles	16.3293
7		Green gram (Pedesane)	Tickles	16.3293
8	51008	Black gram (Matpe)	Tickles	16.3293
9		Penilay (Peyaza)	Tickles	16.3293
10 11		Butter Bean	Tickles	16.3293
12	51011 51012	Boiled Pea (any kind of peas) Sesame	Tickles Tickles	16.3293 16.3293
13		Cashew nuts	Tickles	16.3293
14		Groundnut without shell	Tickles	16.3293
15		Coconut	Number	163.0000
16		Chicken	Tickles	12.2470
17	51101	Duck	Tickles	11.4305
18		Beef	Tickles	16.3293
19		Pork	Tickles	16.3293
20		Mutton	Tickles	16.3293
21	51106	Dried Meat	Tickles	16.3293
22	51107	Chicken eggs	Number	50.0000
23	51108	Duck eggs	Number	60.0000
24	51109	Quail eggs	Number	12.0000
25	51111	Fresh milk	Tickles	16.3293
26		Ngamyitchin	Tickles	16.3293
27	51202	Ngagyin	Tickles	16.3293
28		Ngayant	Tickles	16.3293
29		Ngakhu	Tickles	16.3293
30		Ngagyee	Tickles	16.3293
31	51206	Ngapyayma	Tickles	16.3293
32 33		Ngaton/ Ngamyinn	Tickles	16.3293
34		Ngathalauk Fish meat	Tickles Tickles	16.3293 16.3293
35		Other small river fishes (<= 4")	Tickles	16.3293
36		Other medium river fishes (5" - 10")	Tickles	16.3293
37		Other large river fishes (11+")	Tickles	16.3293
38		Kakatit	Tickles	16.3293
39		Ngamoke	Tickles	16.3293
40		Ngashwe	Tickles	16.3293
41	51216	Ngapokethin	Tickles	16.3293
42		Sardine (All Kinds)	Tickles	16.3293
43		Pazun Kyawt	Tickles	16.3293
44		Pazun Doke	Tickles	16.3293
45		Squid and like sea fishes	Tickles	16.3293
46		Other small sea water fishes (<=4")	Tickles	16.3293
47		Other medium sea water fishes (5" - 10")	Tickles	16.3293
48		Other large sea water fishes (11+")	Tickles	16.3293
49		Nga Yantchauk	Tickles	16.3293
50		Other dried small river fish (<=4")	Tickles	16.3293
51	51226	Other dried medium and above river fish (5+")	Tickles	16.3293
52		Ngakunshutchauk	Tickles	16.3293
53		Other dried small sea water fish (<=4")	Tickles	16.3293
54		Other dried medium and above sea water fish (5+")	Tickles	16.3293
55 56		Dried Prawns	Tickles	16.3293 16.3293
57	51231	Shrimp paste Fish/ shrimp sauce	Tickles Tickles	16.3293 16.3293
58		Ngapiyae	Tickles	16.3293
	01200	Γινθαριγάσ	LICKICS	10.0280

Conversion factors of each food item in Kg

		lors of each food field in reg	Local unit	Cram aguivalent to
Sr.	Food Item ID	Food Item name	used on the	Gram equivalent to local unit
(4)		(0)	questionnaire	
(1) 59	(2) 51234	(3) Nagpikaung/ Salted fish	(4) Tickles	(5) 16.3293
60		Sweet potatoes	Tickles	16.3293
61	51301	Potatoes	Tickles	16.3293
62	51303	Yams	Tickles	16.3293
63	51304	Radish	Tickles	16.3293
64	51305	Taro	Tickles	16.3293
65		Gourd	Tickles	15.4148
66	51402	Pumpkin	Tickles	13.9942
67	51403	Ash pumpkin	Tickles	13.5370
68	51404	Brinjal/ Egg plant	Tickles	16.3293
69	51405	Tomato	Tickles	16.3293
70	51406	Cabbage	Tickles	16.3293
71	51407	Cauliflower	Tickles	11.4305
72	51408	Chayote	Number	280.0000
73	51409	Water leaf	Bundles	250.0000
74	51410	Roselle leaf	Bundles	175.0000
75	51411	Horseradish leaf	Bundles	75.0000
76	51412	Radish leaf	Bundles	75.0000
77	51413	Pumpkin leaf	Bundles	100.0000
78 79	51414 51415	Cucumber	Number Number	170.0000
80	51415 51416	Horseradish Bean/ Long bean	Tickles	40.0000 16.3293
81	51417	Bamboo shoots	Tickles	16.3293
82	51417	Bean sprouts	Tickles	16.3293
83	51419	Carots	Tickles	16.3293
84	51420	Lettuce	Number	55.0000
85	51421	Chillie/ pepper/ sweet pepper	Tickles	16.3293
86	51422	Lime	Number	25.0000
87	51501	Banana	Number	80.0000
88	51502	Papaya	Number	750.0000
89	51504	Guava	Number	150.0000
90	51505	Watermelon	Tickles	11.9530
91	51506	Rambutan (Kyetmouk)	Number	10.0000
92	51507	Pineapples	Number	940.0000
93	51508	Mangoes	Number	200.0000
94		Custard Apple	Number	70.0000
95		Mangosteens	Number	65.0000
96		Durian	Number	245.0000
97		Apple	Number	200.0000
98 99		Pear Dried chilies	Number Tickles	300.0000 16.3293
100		Chilly powder	Tickles	16.3293
100		Lemon grass	Number	40.0000
101		Onions	Tickles	16.3293
103		Garlic	Tickles	16.3293
104		Tumeric powder	Tickles	16.3293
105		Ginger	Tickles	16.3293
106		Salt	Tickles	16.3293
107		Seasoning powder	Tickles	16.3293
108	51701	Dried rice noodle	Tickles	16.3293
109		Dried wheat noodle	Tickles	16.3293
110		Rice vermicelli	Tickles	16.3293
111	51704	Bread	Number	360.0000
112		Cake	Number	225.0000
113		Biscuits	packet	345.0000
114		Beer	Mug	326.0000
115		Toddy alcohol	Bottle	800.0000
116	52101	Fried rice	Plate	350.0000

Conversion factors of each food item in Kg

	Food Item		Local unit	Gram equivalent to
Sr.	ID	Food Item name	used on the	local unit
			questionnaire	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
117	52102	Fried bean curd (tohu)	Bowl	20.0000
118		Myanmar vermicelli (for breakfast)	Plate	230.0000
119	52104	Nan with boiled bean	Number	60.0000
120	52105	Butter spread nan/bread	Number	75.0000
121	52106	Palata (parala - an Indian pancake)	Number	70.0000
122	52107	Ekyarkway	Number	60.0000
123		Samosa (fried stuffed pastry)	Number	40.0000
124		Mohingar/ Nhyat noodle	Bowl	380.0000
125		Rice based traditional snacks	Number	210.0000
126		Pauksi (Chinese steamed bun with stuffing)	Number	110.0000
127		Rice noodle/vermicelli salad/soup	Bowl	230.0000
128		Wheat noodle salad/soup	Bowl	230.0000
129		Fried noodle/ Cutkyikite	Plate	450.0000
130		Shan noodle/ Mie Shay	Bowl	300.0000
131	52116	Hot tofu	Bowl	370.0000
132	52117	Fried snack (gourd/ pulses etc.)	Number	20.0000
133		Brewed tea/coffee taken outside home	Cup	165.0000
134	52120	Softdrinks and/or juices taken outside home	Bottle/ Cup	300.0000
135	52121	Bottled water taken outside home	1 Lit bottle	1000.0000
136	52122 53001	Alcoholic beverages taken outside home	Pac	40.0000
137		Rice (Ngasein)	Pyi	2126.0000
138	53002	Rice (Emata)	Pyi	2126.0000
139 140		Rice (Medone) Rice (Nga kywe)	Pyi Pyi	2126.0000 2126.0000
141	53004	Kaukhnyin (Sticky Rice)	Pyi	2126.0000
142	53005	Maize seeds (dry)	Tickles	16.3293
143		Flour Rice	Tickles	16.3293
144		Flour Wheat	Tickles	16.3293
145		Groundnut oil	Tickles	16.3293
146	53102	Sesamum oil	Tickles	16.3293
147	53103	Palm oil	Tickles	16.3293
148	53104	Mustard oil	Tickles	16.3293
149	53105	Sunflower oil	Tickles	16.3293
150		Ghee	Tickles	16.3293
151		Butter	Tickles	16.3293
152		Milk powder	Bottle	454.0000
153		Branded condensed milk	Tin	397.0000
154		Domestic condensed milk	Tickles	16.3293
155	53205	Formula milk for infants	Tin/ packet	500.0000
156		Green tea leaves	Tickles	16.3293
157	53302	Coffee (grinded or beans)	Tickles	16.3293
158		Sugar	Tickles	16.3293
159		Palm jaggery	Tickles	16.3293
160		Cane jaggery	Tickles	16.3293
161	53306	Pickled tea	Tickles	16.3293
162		Fritters with pea	Tickles	16.3293
163		Betel leafs	Tickles	16.3293
164		Areaca nuts/ Betel nuts	Tickles	16.3293
165		Coffee mix or tea mix	Packet	20.0000
166		Cereal mix	Packet	30.0000
167	53313	Non-dairy creamer	Packet	454.0000

APPENDIX 6: CALORIC CONTENT OF EACH FOOD ITEM

Caloric content of each food item (calories/kg)

	Food Item		Calories contents
Sr.	ID	Food Item name	per kilogram of each food item
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1 2	51 001 51 002	Pegyi (lablab beans) Pegya	3 520 3 610
3	51 003	Pepyin	3 330
4	51 004	Pe poke	3 550
5	51 005	Sadawpe (green peas)	2 470
6	51 006	Gram (Chick pea)	3 680
7 8	51 007 51 008	Green gram (Pedesane) Black gram (Matpe)	3 470 3 700
9	51 000	Penilay (Peyaza)	3 400
10	51 010	Butter Bean	3 350
11	51 011	Boiled Pea (any kind of peas)	2 470
12	51 012	Sesame	5 820
13 14		Cashew nuts Groundnut without shell	5 680 5 480
15	51 014	Coconut	3 120
16		Chicken	990
17	51 102	Duck	2 240
18		Beef	1 500
19	51 104	Pork	3 380
20 21		Mutton Dried Meat	1 790 2 800
22	51 100	Chicken eggs	1 700
23		Duck eggs	1 890
24	51 109	Quail eggs	1 610
25		Fresh milk	750
26	51 201	Ngamyitchin	970
27 28		Ngagyin Ngayant	900 890
29		Ngakhu	980
30		Ngagyee	1 040
31	51 206	Ngapyayma	1 370
32		Ngaton/ Ngamyinn	1 150
33		Ngathalauk	2 730
34 35	51 209 51 210	Fish meat Other small river fishes (<= 4")	890 930
36		Other medium river fishes (5" - 10")	890
37		Other large river fishes (11+")	750
38		Kakatit	810
39		Ngamoke	1 190
40 41	51 215 51 216	Ngashwe Ngapokethin	1 260 1 020
42	51 210	Sardine (All Kinds)	980
43		Pazun Kyawt	820
44		Pazun Doke	940
45		Squid and like sea fishes	750
46		Other small sea water fishes (<=4")	1 020
47		Other medium sea water fishes (5" - 10")	990
48 49		Other large sea water fishes (11+") Nga Yantchauk	1 000 3 280
50		Other dried small river fish (<=4")	2 800
51	51 226	Other dried medium and above river fish (5+")	2 980
52		Ngakunshutchauk	2 070
53		Other dried small sea water fish (<=4")	3 350
54 55		Other dried medium and above sea water fish (5+") Dried Prawns	3 350 3 380
56		Shrimp paste	1 650
57		Fish/ shrimp sauce	400
58		Ngapiyae .	1 520
59		Nagpikaung/ Salted fish	1 280
60		Sweet potatoes	1 300
61 62		Potatoes Yams	840 460
63		Radish	260
64		Taro	940
65	51 401	Gourd	160

Caloric content of each food item (calories/kg)

	Food Item	(calories, lig)	Calories contents
Sr.	ID	Food Item name	per kilogram of each food item
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
66		Pumpkin	270
67		Ash pumpkin	120
68 69		Brinjal/ Egg plant Tomato	260 200
70		Cabbage	220
71		Cauliflower	290
72	51 408	Chayote	190
73		Water leaf	420
74	-	Roselle leaf	440
75 76		Horseradish leaf Radish leaf	720 330
77		Pumpkin leaf	210
78		Cucumber	120
79		Horseradish	420
80		Bean/ Long bean	280
81		Bamboo shoots	280
82		Bean sprouts	300
83 84		Carots Lettuce	440 200
85		Chillie/ pepper/ sweet pepper	550
86		Lime	360
87		Banana	1 080
88		Papaya	450
89		Guava	690
90 91		Watermelon Rambutan (Kyetmouk)	320 640
92		Pineapples	470
93		Mangoes	650
94		Custard Apple	760
95		Mangosteens	570
96 97		Durian	1 240 510
98		Apple Pear	440
99		Dried chilies	2 460
100		Chilly powder	2 460
101		Lemon grass	210
102		Onions	380
103 104		Garlic Tumeric powder	1 170 3 470
104		Ginger	930
106		Salt	0
107		Seasoning powder	0
108		Dried rice noodle	880
109		Dried wheat noodle	3 630
110 111		Rice vermicelli Bread	3 570 2 820
112		Cake	3 930
113		Biscuits	4 070
114	52 001	Beer	-
115		Toddy alcohol	
116		Fried hear aural (tabu)	2 450
117 118		Fried bean curd (tohu) Myanmar vermicelli (for breakfast)	2 580 1 220
119		Nan with boiled bean	2 630
120		Butter spread nan/bread	4 310
121	52 106	Palata (parala - an Indian pancake)	3 500
122		Ekyarkway	3 920
123		Samosa (fried stuffed pastry)	3 090
124 125		Mohingar/ Nhyat noodle Rice based traditional snacks	680 2 310
126		Pauksi (Chinese steamed bun with stuffing)	3 090

Caloric content of each food item (calories/kg)

	_	·	Calories contents
Sr.	Food Item	Food Item name	per kilogram of
0	ID	r dea nom mame	each food item
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
127		Rice noodle/vermicelli salad/soup	1 160
128	52 113	Wheat noodle salad/soup	1 160
129	52 114	Fried noodle/ Cutkyikite	1 660
130	52 115	Shan noodle/ Mie Shay	3 590
131	52 116	Hot tofu	2 240
132	52 117	Fried snack (gourd/ pulses etc.)	3 480
133	52 119	Brewed tea/coffee taken outside home	520
134	52 120	Softdrinks and/or juices taken outside home	300
135		Bottled water taken outside home	0
136	52 122	Alcoholic beverages taken outside home	0
137		Rice (Ngasein)	3 820
138		Rice (Emata)	3 540
139		Rice (Medone)	3 510
140		Rice (Nga kywe)	3 570
141		Kaukhnyin (Sticky Rice)	3 590
142		Maize seeds (dry)	3 570
143		Flour Rice	3 660
144		Flour Wheat	3 510
145		Groundnut oil	8 840
146		Sesamum oil	8 810
147		Palm oil	9 000
148		Mustard oil	8 810
149		Sunflower oil	8 560
150		Ghee	7 290
151		Butter	7 290
152		Milk powder	4 770
153		Branded condensed milk	3 370
154		Domestic condensed milk	3 370
155		Formula milk for infants	5 070
156		Green tea leaves	0
157		Coffee (grinded or beans)	90
158		Sugar	3 510
159 160		Palm jaggery	3 590 3 830
161		Cane jaggery Pickled tea	3 830 300
162		Fritters with pea	4 740
163		Betel leafs	4 740 420
164		Areaca nuts/ Betel nuts	420
165		Coffee mix or tea mix	2 150
		Cereal mix	
166 167		Non-dairy creamer	2 090 4 710

APPENDIX 7:
FOOD BASKETS FOR ROUND 1, ROUND 2 AND BOTH ROUNDS MERGED

						Round 1			Round 2		Annual Combine			
r.	Food Item ID	Food Item name	Calories contents per 1 Kg of Food Item	Price per 1 Kg of Food Item (Kyat)	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Average Calories Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Average Calories Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Average Calories Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	
1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6.1)	(6.2)	(6.3)	(7.1)	(7.2)	(7.3)	(8.1)	(8.2)	(8.3)	
1	51,001	Pegyi (lablab beans)	3,520	919	0.89	9	813	0.84	8	771	0.86	8	792	
2	51,002	Pegya	3,610	612	1.33	13	817	1.29	13	789	1.31	13	803	
3	51,003	Pepyin	3,330	735	1.04	9	765	1.06	10	775	1.05	10	770	
4	51,004	Pe poke	3,550	1,225	0.71	7	869	0.65	6	793	0.68	7	831	
5	51,005	Sadawpe (green peas)	2,470	959	0.86	6	830	0.86	6	827	0.86	6	828	
6	51,006	Gram (Chick pea)	3,680	980	0.93	9	912	0.93	9	914	0.93	9	913	
7	51,007	Green gram (Pedesane)	3,470	919	1.02	10	936	1.00	9	918	1.01	10	927	
8	51,008	Black gram (Matpe)	3,700	888	0.86	9	767	0.99	10	877	0.93	9	822	
9	51,009	Penilay (Peyaza)	3,400	919	0.91	8	834	0.88	8	805	0.89	8	819	
10	51,010	Butter Bean	3,350	735	1.19	11	877	1.12	10	824	1.16	11	850	
11	51,011	Boiled Pea (any kind of pea	2,470	919	0.97	7	894	0.94	6	866	0.96	6	880	
12	51,012	Sesame	5,820	1,225	0.39	6	473	0.29	5	360	0.34	5	416	
13	51,013	Cashew nuts	5,680	1,454	1.78	28	2,591	0.64	10	927	1.21	19	1,759	
14	51,014	Groundnut without shell	5,480	1,225	0.97	15	1,190	0.89	13	1,087	0.93	14	1,138	
15	51,015	Coconut	3,120	1,227	0.73	6	896	0.88	8	1,079	0.80	7	987	
16	51,101	Chicken	990	4,083	1.32	4	5,400	1.34	4	5,459	1.33	4	5,429	
17	51,102	Duck	2,240	3,499	1.45	9	5,065	1.59	10	5,560	1.52	9	5,313	
18	51,103	Beef	1,500	2,450	1.70	7	4,176	1.63	7	3,989	1.67	7	4,083	
19	51,104	Pork	3,380	2,450	1.88	17	4,611	1.90	18	4,648	1.89	18	4,630	
20	51,105	Mutton	1,790	3,674	1.14	6	4,175	1.02	5	3,750	1.08	5	3,962	
21	51,106	Dried Meat	2,800	6,124	0.60	5	3,683	0.70	5	4,274	0.65	5	3,978	
22	51,107	Chicken eggs	1,700	2,000	0.89	4	1,784	0.88	4	1,761	0.89	4	1,772	
23	51,108	Duck eggs	1,890	1,667	0.96	5	1,598	0.94	5	1,572	0.95	5	1,585	
24	51,109	Quail eggs	1,610	2,083	0.29	1	607	0.39	2	804	0.34	1	706	
25	51,111	Fresh milk	750	612	2.66	5	1,630	2.53	5	1,550	2.60	5	1,590	
26	51,201	Ngamyitchin	970	1,531	1.35	4	2,065	1.48	4	2,266	1.41	4	2,165	
27	51,202	Ngagyin	900	1,960	1.25	3	2,448	1.25	3	2,445	1.25	3	2,446	
28	51,203	Ngayant	890	1,750	1.26	3	2,196	1.19	3	2,088	1.22	3	2,142	
29	51,204	Ngakhu	980	1,837	1.11	3	2,046	1.07	3	1,969	1.09	3	2,007	
30	51,205	Ngagyee	1,040	1,837	1.00	3	1,828	1.03	3	1,884	1.01	3	1,856	

F Sr.	Food Item ID	n Food Item name	Calories contents per 1 Kg of Food Item	1 Kg of	quantity (in KG) required by reference	Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	. Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6.1)	(6.2)	(6.3)	(7.1)	(7.2)	(7.3)	(8.1)	(8.2)	(8.3)
31	51,206	Ngapyayma	1,370	1,225	5 1.23	5	1,502	1.27	5	1,550	1.25	5	1,526
32	51,207	Ngaton/ Ngamyinn	1,150	1,715	5 1.18	4	2,028	1.15	4	1,972	1.17	4	2,000
33	51,208	Ngathalauk	2,730	1,837	7 1.24	9	2,272	1.22	9	2,237	1.23	9	2,254
34	51,209	Fish meat	890	3,674	0.68	2	2,505	0.69	2	2,537	0.69	2	2,521
35	51,210	Other small river fishes (<=	930	1,225	5 1.34	3	1,640	1.33	3	1,635	1.34	3	1,637
36	51,211	Other medium river fishes	890	1,225	5 1.41	3	1,723	1.37	3	1,674	1.39	3	1,699
37	51,212	Other large river fishes (11	750	1,960	0 1.23	3	2,404	1.30	3	2,544	1.26	3	2,474
38	51,213	Kakatit	810	1,837	7 1.23	3	2,253	1.32	3	2,429	1.27	3	2,341
39	51,214	Ngamoke	1,190	1,225	5 1.24	4	1,523	1.18	4	1,443	1.21	4	1,483
40	51,215	Ngashwe	1,260	1,021	1 1.09	4	1,110	1.10	4	1,118	1.09	4	1,114
41	51,216	Ngapokethin	1,020	1,960	1.02	3	2,004	1.05	3	2,052	1.04	3	2,028
42	51,217	Sardine (All Kinds)	980	1,225	5 1.45	4	1,772	1.40	4	1,720	1.43	4	1,746
43	51,218	Pazun Kyawt	820	1,837	7 0.98	2	1,807	1.11	2	2,031	1.04	2	1,919
44	51,219	Pazun Doke	940	4,899	9 0.70	2	3,440	0.83	2	4,089	0.77	2	3,764
45	51,220	Squid and like sea fishes	750	1,225	5 1.34	3	1,638	1.32	3	1,622	1.33	3	1,630
46	51,221	Other small sea water fishe	1,020	1,021	1.74	5	1,773	2.22	6	2,267	1.98	6	2,020
47	51,222	Other medium sea water fit	990	1,225	5 1.81	5	2,222	1.62	4	1,981	1.72	5	2,102
48	51,223	Other large sea water fishe	1,000	1,623	3 1.32	4	2,139	1.17	3	1,900	1.24	3	2,019
49	51,224	Nga Yantchauk	3,280	6,124	0.64	6	3,901	0.66	6	4,022	0.65	6	3,962
50	51,225	Other dried small river fish	2,800	2,450	0.77	6	1,888	0.80	6	1,949	0.78	6	1,918
51	51,226	Other dried medium and at	2,980	3,062	0.76	6	2,331	0.71	6	2,165	0.73	6	2,248
52	51,227	Ngakunshutchauk	2,070	4,899	9 0.66	4	3,257	0.60	3	2,931	0.63	4	3,094
53	51,228	Other dried small sea wate	3,350	1,837	7 0.94	9	1,722	0.86	8	1,575	0.90	8	1,648
54	51,229	Other dried medium and at	3,350	2,450	0.88	8	2,148	0.78	7	1,906	0.83	8	2,027
55	51,230	Dried Prawns	3,380	6,124	0.31	3	1,882	0.29	3	1,801	0.30	3	1,841
56	51,231	Shrimp paste	1,650	1,225	0.64	3	781	0.67	3	819	0.65	3	800
57	51,232	Fish/ shrimp sauce	400	612	0.82	1	499	0.72	1	441	0.77	1	470
		Ngapiyae	1,520	1,225	5 1.08	4	1,319	1.13	5	1,381	1.10	5	1,350
59	51,234	Nagpikaung/ Salted fish	1,280	2,450	0.80	3	1,952	0.86	3	2,107	0.83	3	2,030
60	51,301	Sweet potatoes	1,300	306	6 2.28	8	699	2.35	8	718	2.31	8	709
61	51.302	Potatoes	840	90	0 1.53	4	751	1.73	4	846	1.63	4	798

Sr.	Food Item ID	Food Item name	Calories contents per 1 Kg of Food Item	Price per 1 Kg of Food Item (Kyat)	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Average Calories Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Average Calories Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Average Calories Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6.1)	(6.2)	(6.3)	(7.1)	(7.2)	(7.3)	(8.1)	(8.2)	(8.3)
62	51,303	Yams	460	490	2.23	3	1,090	2.24	3	1,099	2.23	3	1,095
63	51,304	Radish	260	367	1.65	1	605	1.27	1	467	1.46	1	536
64	51,305	Taro	940	367	2.02	5	742	2.34	6	859	2.18	6	801
65	51,401	Gourd	160	324	1.82	1	589	1.82	1	589	1.82	1	589
66	51,402	Pumpkin	270	381	1.71	1	651	1.71	1	654	1.71	1	652
67	51,403	Ash pumpkin	120	369	1.92	1	708	1.66	1	612	1.79	1	660
68	51,404	Brinjal/ Egg plant	260	367	1.71	1	630	1.68	1	617	1.70	1	623
69	51,405	Tomato	200	612	2.43	1	1,489	2.40	1	1,470	2.42	1	1,480
70	51,406	Cabbage	220	367	1.71	1	628	1.64	1	601	1.67	1	615
71	51,407	Cauliflower	290	630	1.33	1	836	1.10	1	691	1.21	1	763
72	51,408	Chayote	190	179	3.38	2	603	2.30	1	411	2.84	1	507
73	51,409	Water leaf	420	133	3.64	4	486	3.92	5	523	3.78	4	504
74	51,410	Roselle leaf	440	171	2.32	3	397	2.29	3	393	2.31	3	395
75	51,411	Horseradish leaf	720	667	0.55	1	365	0.57	1	378	0.56	1	371
76	51,412	Radish leaf	330	667	0.84	1	559	0.50	0	334	0.67	1	446
77	51,413	Pumpkin leaf	210	500	1.02	1	511	0.91	1	456	0.97	1	484
78	51,414	Cucumber	120	392	1.22	0	480	1.20	0	471	1.21	0	475
79	51,415	Horseradish	420	1,250	0.76	1	954	0.91	1	1,141	0.84	1	1,047
80	51,416	Bean/ Long bean	280	490	1.30	1	638	1.10	1	541	1.20	1	590
81	51,417	Bamboo shoots	280	612	0.87	1	535	0.77	1	469	0.82	1	502
82	51,418	Bean sprouts	300	490	0.85	1	419	0.83	1	406	0.84	1	412
83	51,419	Carots	440	735	0.55	1	406	0.54	1	399	0.55	1	402
84	51,420	Lettuce	200	909	0.51	0	461	0.36	0	327	0.43	0	394
85	51,421	Chillie/ pepper/ sweet pepp	550	1,072	0.50	1	534	0.46	1	491	0.48	1	513
86	51,422	Lime	360	2,000	0.21	0	428	0.27	0	537	0.24	0	482
87	51,501	Banana	1,080	417	3.00	9	1,251	2.95	9	1,228	2.97	9	1,239
88	51,502	Papaya	450	267	3.41	4	910	3.24	4	863	3.32	4	886
89	51,504	Guava	690	444	1.89	4	838	1.73	3	771	1.81	3	805
90	51,505	Watermelon	320	669	1.89	2	1,266	2.77	2	1,857	2.33	2	1,562
91	51,506	Rambutan (Kyetmouk)	640	5,000	0.21	0	1,029	0.40	1	1,991	0.30	1	1,510
വാ	51 507	Pineapples	470	532	4.30	6	2,288	4.16	5	2,214	4.23	5	2,251

Sr.	Food Item	Food Item name	Calories contents per 1 Kg of Food Item	Price per 1 Kg of Food Item (Kyat)	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Average Calories Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Average Calories Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Average Calories Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6.1)	(6.2)	(6.3)	(7.1)	(7.2)	(7.3)	(8.1)	(8.2)	(8.3)
93	51,508	Mangoes	650	500	2.15	4	1,074	5.34	10	2,671	3.74	7	1,872
94	51,509	Custard Apple	760	2,143	0.39	1	842	1.20	3	2,578	0.80	2	1,710
95	51,510	Mangosteens	570	1,538	0.45	1	690	1.55	2	2,387	1.00	2	1,538
96	51,511	Durian	1,240	816	1.98	7	1,614	1.36	5	1,111	1.67	6	1,363
97	51,512	Apple	510	833	2.24	3	1,866	1.64	2	1,363	1.94	3	1,614
98	51,513	Pear	440	417	2.44	3	1,016	2.31	3	963	2.38	3	990
99	51,601	Dried chilies	2,460	2,450	0.49	3	1,208	0.49	3	1,212	0.49	3	1,210
100	51,602	Chilly powder	2,460	2,450	0.27	2	667	0.28	2	681	0.28	2	674
101	51,603	Lemon grass	210	625	0.28	0	172	0.21	0	134	0.25	0	153
102	51,604	Onions	380	857	1.35	1	1,158	1.92	2	1,649	1.64	2	1,404
103	51,605	Garlic	1,170	1,837	0.43	1	794	0.40	1	743	0.42	1	769
104	51,606	Tumeric powder	3,470	1,837	0.12	1	229	0.11	1	211	0.12	1	220
105	51,607	Ginger	930	919	0.24	1	219	0.20	1	188	0.22	1	203
106	51,701	Dried rice noodle	880	735	1.65	4	1,214	1.22	3	895	1.43	3	1,054
107	51,702	Dried wheat noodle	3,630	857	1.07	11	916	1.06	10	905	1.06	11	910
108	51,703	Rice vermicelli	3,570	735	0.90	9	664	0.90	9	664	0.90	9	664
109	51,704	Bread	2,820	630	2.26	17	1,423	2.37	18	1,493	2.31	18	1,458
110	51,705	Cake	3,930	2,616	0.87	9	2,286	0.91	10	2,372	0.89	10	2,329
111	51,706	Biscuits	4,070	1,449	1.21	14	1,758	1.39	16	2,020	1.30	15	1,889
112	52,101	Fried rice	2,450	857	3.34	22	2,859	2.44	16	2,095	2.89	19	2,477
113	52,102	Fried bean curd (tohu)	2,580	1,500	0.55	4	827	0.58	4	865	0.56	4	846
114	52,103	Myanmar vermicelli (for bro	1,220	870	1.74	6	1,513	1.79	6	1,553	1.76	6	1,533
115	52,104	Nan with boiled bean	2,630	3,333	0.41	3	1,366	0.49	4	1,634	0.45	3	1,500
116	52,105	Butter spread nan/bread	4,310	2,000	0.65	8	1,300	0.78	9	1,557	0.71	8	1,428
117	52,106	Palata (parala - an Indian p	3,500	2,143	0.64	6	1,363	0.68	7	1,456	0.66	6	1,409
118	52,107	Ekyarkway	3,920	1,667	0.59	6	976	0.63	7	1,057	0.61	7	1,017
119	52,108	Samosa (fried stuffed past	3,090	1,250	0.50	4	620	0.52	4	650	0.51	4	635
120	52,109	Mohingar/ Nhyat noodle	680		4.04	8	2,127	3.93	7	2,068	3.98	7	2,097
121	52,110	Rice based traditional snac	2,310	238	3.20	20	761	3.69	23	877	3.44	22	819
122	52,111	Pauksi (Chinese steamed			0.78	7	1,415	0.82	7	1,495	0.80	7	1,455
123		Rice noodle/vermicelli sala			1.27	4	2,766	1.20	4	2,600	1.23	4	2,683

F Sr.	Food Item ID	n Food Item name	contents per 1 Kg	Food Item	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Average Calories Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Average Calories Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Average Calories Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6.1)	(6.2)	(6.3)	(7.1)	(7.2)	(7.3)	(8.1)	(8.2)	(8.3)
124	52,113	Wheat noodle salad/soup	1,160	2,174	1.21	4	2,641	1.01	3	2,199	1.11	4	2,420
125	52,114	Fried noodle/ Cutkyikite	1,660	2,222	2.78	13	6,180	1.71	8	3,807	2.25	10	4,994
126	52,115	Shan noodle/ Mie Shay	3,590	1,667	1.98	19	3,297	1.95	19	3,244	1.96	19	3,270
127	52,116	Hot tofu	2,240	811	2.66	16	2,161	2.27	14	1,844	2.47	15	2,002
128	52,117	Fried snack (gourd/ pulses	3,480	1,500	0.65	6	974	0.64	6	967	0.65	6	971
129	52,119	Brewed tea/coffee taken or	t 520	1,212	2.18	3	2,642	2.06	3	2,497	2.12	3	2,569
130	52,120	Softdrinks and/or juices tak	300	833	1.62	1	1,349	2.12	2	1,763	1.87	2	1,556
131	53,001	Rice (Ngasein)	3,820	329	37.28	390	12,273	34.33	359	11,303	35.80	375	11,788
132	53,002	Rice (Emata)	3,540	353	35.16	341	12,404	33.22	322	11,721	34.19	332	12,062
133	53,003	Rice (Medone)	3,510	376	30.53	294	11,489	30.86	297	11,614	30.70	295	11,551
134	53,004	Rice (Nga kywe)	3,570	470	23.90	234	11,243	23.62	231	11,112	23.76	232	11,178
135	53,005	Kaukhnyin (Sticky Rice)	3,590	376	4.79	47	1,804	3.73	37	1,404	4.26	42	1,604
136	53,006	Maize seeds (dry)	3,570	367	1.81	18	664	11.86	116	4,359	6.83	67	2,511
137	53,007	Flour Rice	3,660	735	0.48	5	354	0.57	6	418	0.53	5	386
138	53,008	Flour Wheat	3,510	612	0.84	8	517	0.69	7	422	0.77	7	470
139	53,101	Groundnut oil	8,840	1,837	1.68	41	3,090	1.74	42	3,192	1.71	41	3,141
140	53,102	Sesamum oil	8,810	1,837	2.43	59	4,461	2.26	54	4,143	2.34	57	4,302
141	53,103	Palm oil	9,000	1,225	1.68	42	2,062	1.57	39	1,927	1.63	40	1,995
142	53,104	Mustard oil	8,810	1,837	1.03	25	1,886	0.85	20	1,557	0.94	23	1,721
143	53,105	Sunflower oil	8,560	1,653	1.90	44	3,136	2.06	48	3,413	1.98	46	3,275
144	53,106	Ghee	7,290	4,899	0.15	3	730	0.00	0	0	0.07	1	365
145	53,201	Butter	7,290	6,124	0.10	2	621	0.14	3	887	0.12	2	754
146	53,202	Milk powder	4,770	4,405	0.30	4	1,341	0.32	4	1,429	0.31	4	1,385
147	53,203	Branded condensed milk	3,370	1,511	0.49	5	745	0.44	4	659	0.46	4	702
148	53,204	Domestic condensed milk	3,370	1,470	0.38	3	552	0.33	3	485	0.35	3	518
149	53,205	Formula milk for infants	5,070	3,600	0.48	7	1,722	0.63	9	2,267	0.55	8	1,994
150	53,302	Coffee (grinded or beans)	90	3,674	0.13	0	467	0.13	0	488	0.13	0	477
151	53,303	Sugar	3,510	735	0.32	3	238	0.30	3	220	0.31	3	229
152	53,304	Palm jaggery	3,590	612	0.40	4	244	0.46	5	282	0.43	4	263
153	53,305	Cane jaggery	3,830	612	0.37	4	229	0.40	4	247	0.39	4	238
154	53,306	Pickled tea	300	1,225	0.16	0	197	0.14	0	176	0.15	0	186

Sr.	Food Item	n Food Item name	Calories contents per 1 Kg of Food Item	Food Item	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Average Calories Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Average Calories Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Minimum food quantity (in KG) required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)	Average Calories Consumed per Day	Value of food required by reference household for a year (in adult equivalant)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6.1)	(6.2)	(6.3)	(7.1)	(7.2)	(7.3)	(8.1)	(8.2)	(8.3)
155	53,307	Fritters with pea	4,740	1,531	0.29	4	440	0.26	3	395	0.27	4	417
156	53,308	Betel leafs	420	2,450	0.55	1	1,346	0.54	1	1,323	0.54	1	1,334
157	53,310	Coffee mix or tea mix	2,150	5,000	0.20	1	978	0.19	1	932	0.19	1	955
158	53,311	Cereal mix	2,090	3,333	0.16	1	534	0.17	1	557	0.16	1	546
159	53,313	Non-dairy creamer	4,710	220	4.78	62	1,053	4.01	52	883	4.39	57	968
						2,320	273,747		2,323	276,233		2,321	274,990